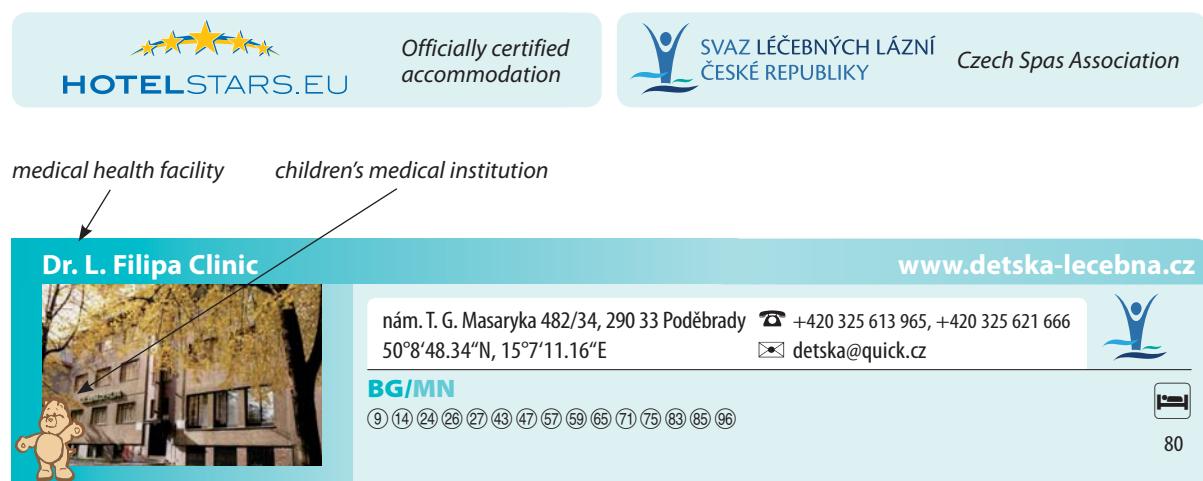
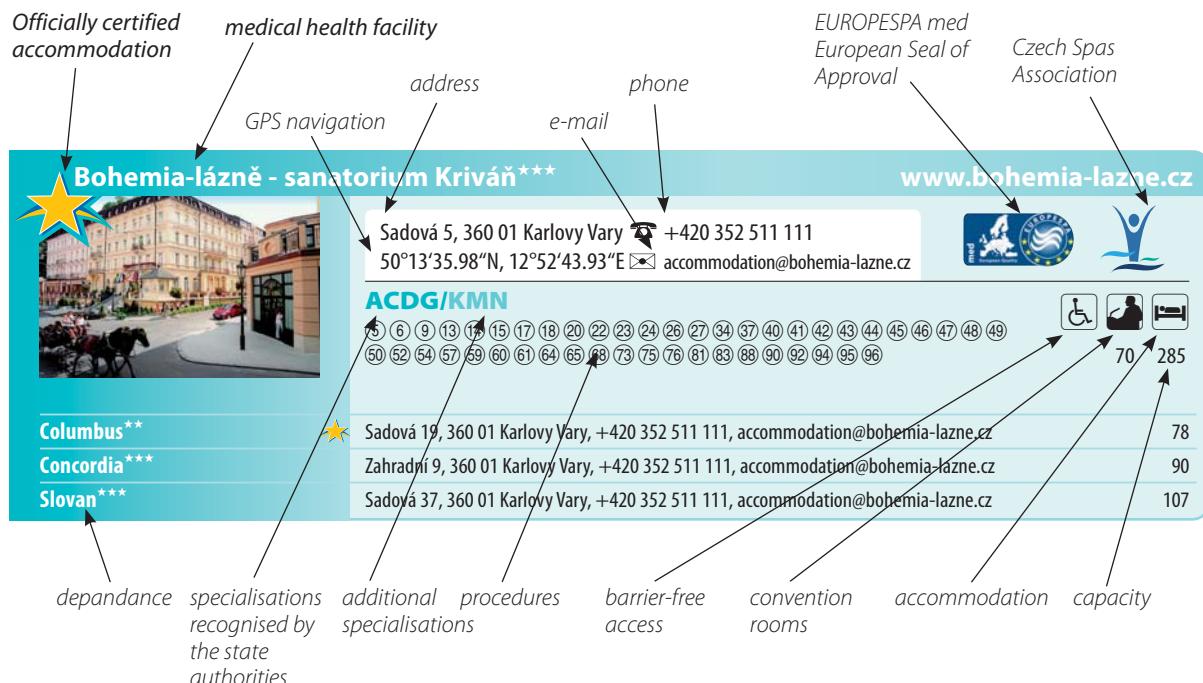




# Spa & Wellness Catalogue





## PROCEDURES

Depending on the treatment methods used by the individual spa establishments, the procedures are divided into five groups.

**First group (I):** Traditional (classical, standard) methods of spa treatment based mainly on the use of natural curative resources (water, peloids, gases and climate).

**Second group (II):** Traditional (classical, standard, but also more modern) methods of spa treatment which are not based on the use of natural curative resources – but have been generally in use for a long time in the spa (such as methods based on the use of electric current, magnetism and so on).

**Third group (III):** Non-traditional methods of spa treatment which have been introduced in the last few decades and which are mostly based on Eastern influences or influences that are a reflection of wellness.

**Fourth group (IV):** Services that are not therapeutic but are a suitable complement to the spa services – services in the area of cosmetics, kinaesthetic activities and so on.

**Fifth group (V):** Other examination and medical methods.

## Therapeutic specialisation

<b>A</b>	oncological diseases	<b>H</b>	urinary diseases
<b>B</b>	circulatory diseases	<b>I</b>	mental diseases
<b>C</b>	digestive diseases	<b>J</b>	dermatological diseases
<b>D</b>	metabolic diseases	<b>K</b>	gynaecological diseases
<b>E</b>	respiratory diseases	<b>L</b>	functionally infertile
<b>F</b>	neurological diseases	<b>M</b>	obesity and overweight
<b>G</b>	musculoskeletal diseases	<b>N</b>	postoperative and posttraumatic conditions and convalescence

# PROCEDURES

I	II	III	IV	V	no	procedures
●					①	aerotherapy
●					②	mud wraps
●					③	phytobalneotherapy
●					④	heliotherapy
●					⑤	inhalation
●					⑥	intestinal irrigation (rinse)
●					⑦	Kneipp's therapy
●					⑧	herbal baths
●					⑨	mineral bath
●					⑩	natural iodine-bromine bath
●					⑪	natural radon bath
●					⑫	natural sulphur bath
●					⑬	natural thermal bath
●					⑭	natural carbonic bath
●					⑮	mud bath
●					⑯	needle spray shower therapy
●					⑰	mineral water cures
●					⑱	gas injections
●					⑲	radiotherapy
●					⑳	peat wrap
●					㉑	heated peat mud treatments
●					㉒	dry gas baths
●					㉓	outdoor exercise therapy
●					㉔	pool exercises
●					㉕	breathing exercises
●					㉖	heat treatment
●					㉗	diet therapy
●					㉘	electrophoresis
●					㉙	electric stimulation of weakened muscles
●					㉚	endogenic breathing
●					㉛	ergotherapy
●					㉜	phototherapy
●					㉝	galvanotherapy
●					㉞	hydroxer – hydromassage
●					㉟	chiropractic
●					㉟	impulse magnetic-field therapy
●					㉟	interference currents
●					㉟	iontophoresis
●					㉟	kinesiology
●					㉟	cryotherapy
●					㉟	oxygen treatment
●					㉟	laser
●					㉟	physiotherapy
●					㉟	lymphatic drainage using an instrument / lymphoven
●					㉟	magnetotherapy
●					㉟	massage / lymphatic drainage
●					㉟	classical massage
●					㉟	underwater massage
●					㉟	reflex massage

I	II	III	IV	V	no	procedures
●	●				㉟	mechanotherapy
●	●				㉟	music therapy
●	●				㉟	parafango wrap
●	●				㉟	paraffin therapy
●	●				㉟	paraffin hand wrap
●	●				㉟	steam baths
●	●				㉟	passive exercise
●	●				㉟	bubble hydrotherapy
●	●				㉟	post-isometric relaxation
●	●				㉟	rehabilitation exercises
●	●				㉟	scottish jet shower
●	●				㉟	saline caves
●	●				㉟	Träbert currents
●	●				㉟	traction
●	●				㉟	ultrasound
●	●				㉟	whirlpool bath
	●				㉟	acupressure
	●				㉟	acupuncture
	●				㉟	yoga
	●				㉟	shiatsu
	●				㉟	firming wrap
	●				㉟	aerobic
	●				㉟	anti-stress treatments
	●				㉟	aquaerobics
	●				㉟	Ayurveda
	●				㉟	gym / weight training
	●				㉟	floatation therapy – Dead sea
	●				㉟	hippotherapy
	●				㉟	homeopathy
	●				㉟	hydration treatments
	●				㉟	hydro colon cleanse procedure
	●				㉟	cosmetics
	●				㉟	medicinal cosmetics
	●				㉟	baths containing additives
	●				㉟	cures to stop smoking
	●				㉟	aromatherapy massage
	●				㉟	honey detoxication massage
	●				㉟	Thai massage
	●				㉟	Nordic walking
	●				㉟	cellulite treatment
	●				㉟	pedicure
	●				㉟	peeling
	●				㉟	sauna
	●				㉟	sauna with light therapy
	●				㉟	solarium
	●				㉟	Solux
	●				㉟	EKG
	●				㉟	logopaedia
	●				㉟	psychotherapy
	●				㉟	spirometric examination

# THERAPEUTIC SPECIALISATION

List of specialisations of individual spa towns  
 (based on the Official List of Indications published in the Ministry  
 of Health Regulation 58/1997 Sb.)

	page	A oncological diseases	B circulatory diseases	C digestive diseases	D metabolic diseases	E respiratory diseases	F neurological diseases	G musculoskeletal diseases	H urinary diseases	I mental diseases	J dermatological diseases	K gynaecological diseases
Bechyně	<b>59</b>							X			X	
Bludov	<b>60</b>				O	O		XO	O			
Darkov-Karviná	<b>68</b>		X				X	XO			XO	
Františkovy Lázně	<b>30</b>	X	X					X				XO
Hodonín	<b>80</b>		X				X	X				
Jáchymov	<b>34</b>						X	X				
Janské Lázně	<b>46</b>	O				O	XO	XO			XO	
Jeseník	<b>62</b>		X		XO	XO				XO	XO	X
Karlova Studánka	<b>67</b>	X	X			X						
Karlovy Vary	<b>8</b>	X		XO	XO			X				
Klášterec nad Ohří	<b>38</b>											
Klimkovice	<b>69</b>		O				XO	XO				XO
Konstantinovy Lázně	<b>37</b>		X					X				
Kostelec u Zlína	<b>73</b>								X			X
Lázně Bělohrad	<b>48</b>						XO	XO				XO
Lázně Bohdaneč	<b>52</b>							X				
Lázně Kudratice	<b>43</b>						X	X				
Lázně Kynžvart	<b>36</b>					O					O	
Lázně Libverda	<b>44</b>		X				X	X		X		
Lázně Toušeň	<b>42</b>							X				
Lednice	<b>81</b>											
Lipová-lázně	<b>65</b>				X			X			XO	
Luhačovice	<b>74</b>	X		X	XO	XO		X				
Mariánské Lázně	<b>22</b>	X			X	XO	X	XO	XO			XO
Mšené-lázně	<b>41</b>						X	X				
Ostrožská Nová Ves	<b>79</b>							X			X	
Poděbrady	<b>53</b>		XO		XO			XO				
Slatinice	<b>70</b>								X			
Teplice	<b>39</b>		X				XO	XO				
Teplice nad Bečvou	<b>71</b>		XO		XO					O		
Třeboň	<b>57</b>						X	X				
Velichovky	<b>51</b>						X	X				
Velké Losiny	<b>61</b>					O	XO	O				
Vráž	<b>56</b>						X	X				

X – Therapeutic specialisation for spa treatment for adults    O – Therapeutic specialisation for spa treatment for children and young people

# CONTENTS

	Karlovy Vary	8		Janské Lázně	46		Karlova Studánka	67
	Mariánské Lázně	22		Lázně Bělohrad	48		Darkov-Karviná	68
	Františkovy Lázně	30		Velichovky	51		Klimkovice	69
	Jáchymov	34		Lázně Bohdaneč	52		Slatinice	70
	Lázně Kynžvart	36		Poděbrady	53		Teplice nad Bečvou	71
	Konstantinovy Lázně	37		Vráž	56		Kostelec u Zlína	73
	Klášterec nad Ohří	38		Třeboň	57		Luhačovice	74
	Teplice	39		Bechyně	59		Ostrožská Nová Ves	79
	Mšené-lázně	41		Bludov	60		Hodonín	80
	Lázně Toušeň	42		Velké Losiny	61		Lednice	81
	Lázně Kundratice	43		Jeseník	62			
	Lázně Libverda	44		Lipová-lázně	65			

## Children's Spas and Clinics

Ann's Peat Spa – Therapy for children and adolescents	49	Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – Karolina Children's Medical Institution	64
Children's Spa and Sanatorium	36	Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – Wolker Children's Medical Institution	64
Dr. L. Filip Clinic	55	Royal Spa – Thermal Spa Velké Losiny – Šárka	61
Klimkovice Sanatoria – Children's sanatorium	69	State Therapeutic spa – Vesna Children's Medical Institution	47
Luhačovice Spa – Miramonti Children's Medical Institution II.	76	Teplice nad Bečvou Spa – Radost	72
Luhačovice Spa – Vítkov Children's Medical Institution	76	Teplice Spa – New Spa	40



# DEAR READERS



## Examples of how natural curative resources are used

**Mineral water** is used for many purposes. Depending on its composition, it is used either directly for drinking cures or for baths, which are often enriched for instance with herbal additives. Spas need water also for inhalation, exercises in the pool, pearl baths, underwater massage, vaginal and dental irrigation, and the Hubbard bath (massage using a jet of water or exercises in a large butterfly-shaped bath).

Different types of **peat** and **mud**, known collectively as **peloids**, are used for wraps, compresses and baths. Peloids have a beneficial effect on the musculoskeletal system as well as on the skin. The curative effects of peat are also used in the field of gynaecology (application of tampons).

**Gases** from both natural and medical sources are also used in spa treatment. The subcutaneous application of gases (using a very fine needle) can help alleviate painful syndromes and functional disorders. They are suitable for treating certain illnesses afflicting the musculoskeletal system, ischemic disease of the lower limbs, and others. Dry carbon dioxide baths help to improve circulation of the body's organs.

**The climate** in unspoilt localities free of pollution can serve as another important curative resource. Stays in climatic spas are effective in treating respiratory disorders.

Source: České lázně a lázeňství  
(Czech Ministry for Regional Development)



The catalogue will show you that all will find spa accommodation to suit their taste and pocket. The same applies to the offer of gastronomic services. You don't have to follow any strict dietary regimen and can spoil your taste buds silly in any spa. And, of course, you shouldn't forget to try out the regional delicacies. Spas also offer lively and diverse cultural and sports programmes and outings. It is not by chance that many famous personalities visit Czech spas, where they can forget about all their problems. Our catalogue is structured according to individual spa towns. For each spa there is a brief introduction, a list of natural curative resources used there and medical specialisations, a list of annual cultural and sports events and the contact details of the local information centre. This is followed by a list of spa and wellness facilities in the spa. These are divided into two basic groups: medical health facilities, and other accommodation and recreation facilities (hotels and pensions – this category includes hotels without official classification).

For each health facility we give the contact details, a list of therapeutic procedures on offer and medical equipment, and also information about the medical indications and symptoms included in the facility's specialisation.

You can find the electronic version of our catalogue at the website [www.czechtourism.com](http://www.czechtourism.com).

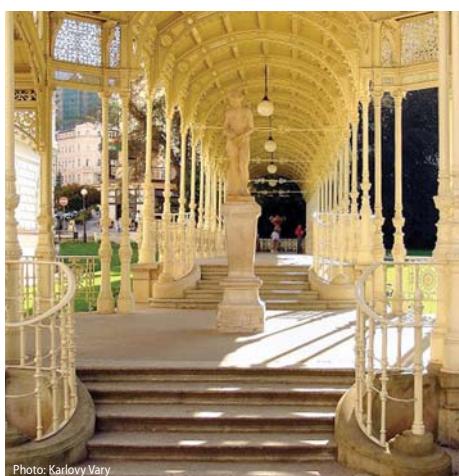


Photo: Karlovy Vary



Photo: YanC/iStockphoto.com

# WHY VISIT SPAS?



## Magical atmosphere

The beginnings of the Czech spa industry go right back to the 15th century. Some curative spa resources, however, have been used for almost two millennia. Their health-giving effects have been appreciated by many famous people. Czech spas were frequented by Charles IV, Peter the Great, Maria Theresa, Johann Wolfgang Goethe, members of the Rockefeller family and even Czech writer Bohumil Hrabal. You can breathe in the unique atmosphere of the art nouveau in many Czech spas, from times when ladies in long robes and bonnets were escorted along the colonnades by gentlemen wearing tail coats. Of course, you will certainly not be disappointed if you are the type that enjoys the modern lifestyle and spend your leisure time involved in all sorts of entertainment, shopping and sports.



## Cultural enjoyment

Spas are associated with a wide range of cultural programmes usually starting with the official launching of the spa season in May and ending with special programmes at Christmas or New Year's Eve. In the course of the year, you can try discovering the secrets of stars visiting film and music festivals, enjoy concerts and theatre presentations, and visit exhibitions, museums and art galleries. Or maybe you would just like to go out into the beautiful surrounding countryside.



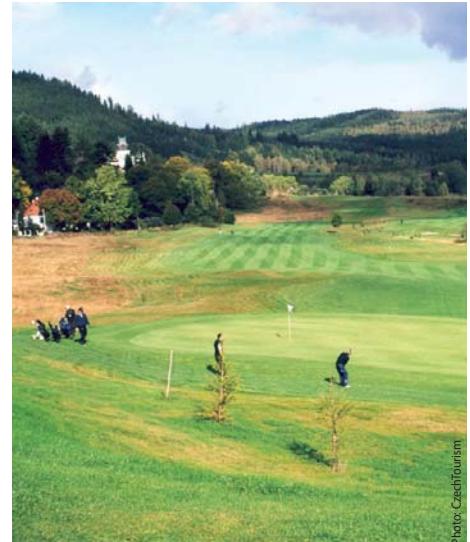
## Spa specialities

Those that have never tasted spa wafers and liqueurs near spas have obviously never visited a Czech spa. Individual spas often have their own special herbal liqueur. Maybe the most famous is Becher Liqueur (Becherovka) made in Karlovy Vary and known as the city's thirteenth spring. A very popular delicacy and frequent souvenir is the spa wafer. Our tip: best eaten hot to get the most from their nut or vanilla flavour.

Small jugs used for drinking mineral water are excellent souvenirs to take home with you. They can be made of glass, porcelain or stoneware and their shape helps to maintain the temperature and carbon dioxide content of the water during drinking cures. The spout-cum-handle is to facilitate the drinking process.

## Sports

A stay in a spa goes hand in hand with the healthy lifestyle. This is why you will find near spas dense networks of paths for walking and cycling, renowned golf courses, ski resorts and cross-country ski trails. Some spas even equip their guests with fishing permits.



# CZECH REPUBLIC



68 The numbers on the map are the numbers of the pages where you will find the spa in the catalogue

International airport

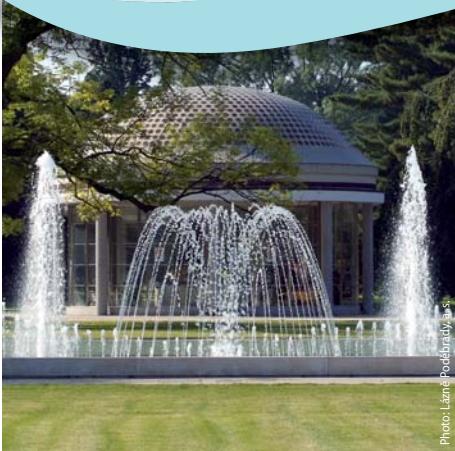


Photo: Lázně Poděbrady a.s.



Photo: Léčebné lázně Mariánské Lázně, a.s.

## Czech Spas Association – a guarantee of high-quality health spas in the Czech Republic

The Czech Spas Association was founded in 1995 as a trade association and is a member of the European Spas Association based in Brussels, the main credo of which is to maintain the spa industry across Europe and guarantee its quality. The Czech Association currently has 44 members, which have over 20,000 beds accounting for 80% of the total bed capacity of the spas in this country. Membership is open only to those spa facilities that are accredited by the VZP health insurance company, which, before signing a contract with the respective spa facility, ensures that its staff and

equipment comply with all the requirements of effective and purposeful medical care.

The Czech Spas Association logo attached to the name of a spa facility means that the care provided there is guaranteed by the state authorities. In contrast to hotels in spa towns, such facilities are officially registered as providers of health care in the given field and have the official approval of the Czech Ministry of Health to use local curative resources for medical purposes.



Photo: Léčebné lázně Mariánské Lázně, a.s.

## EUROPESPA med: international certificate for medical prevention and medical wellness awarded by the European Spas Association (ESPA)

The European Spas Association (ESPA) represents the interests of European spas from 20 nations in Brussels. With membership totalling over 1,200 spas and spa towns, it is the largest international spa association in Europe. The ESPA is officially based in Brussels.

The ESPA launched the international quality seal EUROPESPA med in conjunction with leading experts to boost transparency and fairness in competition. Previously, neither guests nor health insurance companies were able to tell the level of quality behind attractively priced offers. After all, the standards of cures and medical wellness vary considerably from one country to the other. The EUROPESPA initiative puts an end to this dilemma by enabling the quality of spa facilities and medical treatment to be uniformly rated across Europe, allowing easy comparison.

Assessment is carried out using an independent audit made up of about 1,000 testing points covering safety, hygiene and infrastructure mainly derived from international standards and legislation. Attention is paid to the quality of products and services as well as the hardware in wellness areas, swimming pools, kitchens and accommodation. 80 per cent of the criteria have to be met in order to pass. So far, around 40 hotels and clinics in 12 countries bear the EUROPESPA Seal of Quality.

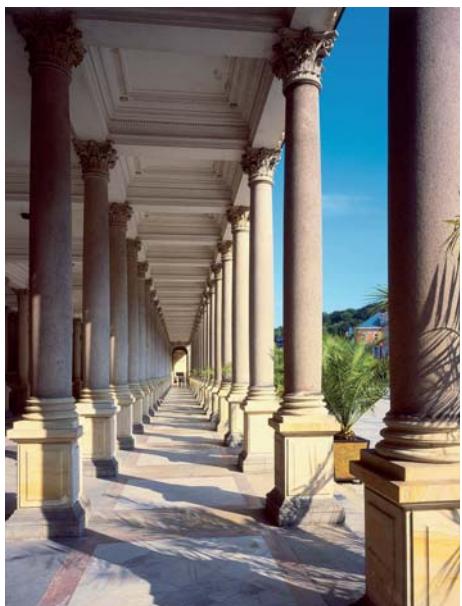
Once it has been awarded, the seal is valid for three years, although a re-audit must be passed after 18 months. All the certified hotels and clinics are publicised on the [www.europespa.eu](http://www.europespa.eu) quality portal, where additional information is also available.



Photo: Léčebné lázně Mariánské Lázně, a.s.

# KARLOVY VARY

A stylish, cosmopolitan spa



Karlovy Vary is the main spa town in West Bohemia, 360 – 390m above sea level. It was founded around 1350 by Holy Roman Emperor and King of Bohemia Charles IV. Its busy streets and colonnades are surrounded by tranquil wooded hills criss-crossed with hiking and cycling paths, which are great for walking all year round. These paths afford wonderful views of the town nestling below in the valley between the hills. A busy social calendar, numerous festivals and international conferences make this largest spa town in the Czech Republic one of the most popular places in the world and a favourite among the rich and famous. Karlovy Vary's fame is also partly due to the famous Becher Liqueur – a liqueur sometimes called the 13th spring the Mattoni brand of mineral water, Karlovy Vary spa wafers and Moser crystal glass. The nearby international airport makes it easy to travel to this famous spa town.

## Natural curative resources

Twelve hot mineral springs (from 30°C to 72°C). Most spa facilities have these resources on tap in their

balneological centres. Some facilities prescribe drinking cures involving resources that are freely available to all.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Diseases afflicting the circulatory, digestive, respiratory and musculoskeletal systems, and metabolic diseases.

## Free time activities

In the beautiful picturesque valley is an 18-hole golf course one of the oldest golf clubs in Bohemia; a golf hall equipped with simulators; indoor and outdoor tennis courts; modern shooting-range; swimming pools; snooker, bowling, football and squash; riding facilities; skateboarding, karate; sightseeing in the town with an experienced guide; regular concerts on the colonnades and in local churches; art auctions. The town also has museums with exhibitions devoted to nature, spas, porcelain and glass, a cinema, a theatre, dance halls, casinos and nightclubs. The Jan Becher Museum, which is situated in the town centre, is devoted to the production of Becher Liqueur. Here you can also see certain phases in the production of this herbal liqueur.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**April/May** – launching of the spa season

**May – September** – colonnade concert featuring the Karlovy Vary Symphony orchestra

**May** – FMX GAMES – Free style motocross

**June** – Carnival of Carlsbad

**June/July** – Tournament of four countries in basketball

**July** – Karlovy Vary International Film Festival, European pétanque championship

**August** – Beethoven Days, City Triathlon 2010

**September** – Karlovy Vary Folklore Festival

**September/October** – Dvořák Autumn Festival in Karlovy Vary, Basketball World Championship for Women

**October** – Carlsbad Week (Tourfilm, Spa Festival, Spa Conference), JAZZFEST Karlovy Vary



Altitude: 360 – 390 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 118 km / 1 hour 32 minutes

Nearest airport: Karlovy Vary – 8 km / 11 minutes

[www.KarlovyVary.CzeCOT.com](http://www.KarlovyVary.CzeCOT.com)

## Karlovy Vary Information Centre

Tel.: +420 355 321 176-7, fax: +420 355 321 175  
[infocentrum@karlovy-vary.cz](mailto:infocentrum@karlovy-vary.cz), [www.karlovy-vary.cz](http://www.karlovy-vary.cz)

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Bečov nad Teplou:** A town with a Gothic stronghold and a baroque chateau.

**Loket:** Old town centre surrounded on three sides by the River Ohře and dominated by a Přemyslid dynasty era Gothic castle dating from the 12th century (the local museum also has a remarkable collection of porcelain).

**Observation towers:** Bučina near Lázně Kyselka, Diana, Doubská hora, Goethe Tower, Plešivec near Abertamy, Charles IV Tower.

**Andělská Hora:** Ruins of a large Gothic castle high on a rocky outcrop with views across the surrounding countryside.

**Krásno:** Former tin mining settlement which experienced its heyday in the 16th century. The winding tower together with machine room of the Vilém mine and the exhibition of mining equipment and technology all constitute an interesting reminder of the past of this settlement.



**Astoria\*\*\***[www.astoria-spa.cz](http://www.astoria-spa.cz)

Vřídelní 92, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'31.63"N, 12°52'57.54"E

**CDG/M**  
+420 353 335 111  
reservation@astoria-spa.cz



244

**Wolker\*\*\***

Tržiště 35/19, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 335 111, reservation@astoria-spa.cz

66

**Aura Palace\*\*\*\***[www.aura-palace.cz](http://www.aura-palace.cz)

Moravská 2093/2A, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'20.44"N, 12°53'4.87"E

+420 353 169 500  
hotel@aura-palace.cz



108

**Aparthotel Festival\*\*\*\***

Kolmá 9, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 355 321 410, +420 355 321 413, astra16@ck-astra.cz, astra12@ck-astra.cz, info@ck-astra.cz

18

**Bohemia-lázně – Spa hotel Kriváň\*\*\***[www.bohemia-lazne.cz](http://www.bohemia-lazne.cz)

Sadová 5, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'35.98"N, 12°52'43.93"E

+420 352 511 111  
accommodation@bohemia-lazne.cz



70 285

**Columbus\*\***

Sadová 19, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 352 511 111, accommodation@bohemia-lazne.cz

78

**Concordia\*\*\***

Zahrádní 9, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 352 511 111, accommodation@bohemia-lazne.cz

90

**Slovan\*\*\***

Sadová 37, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 352 511 111, accommodation@bohemia-lazne.cz



107

**Bristol Group – Bristol Palace\*\*\*\***[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

Zámecký vrch 34, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'31.6"E, 12°52'44.48"E

+420 353 344 444  
spa@bristolgroup.cz



106

**ACDG/BEFHJMN**

(2) (3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (31) (32) (33) (35) (36) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47)  
(48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (63) (64) (65) (66) (70) (71) (72) (73) (75) (79) (81) (83) (84) (86) (87) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (96) (97) (98) (99)

**Bristol Group – Georgy House\*\*\*\***[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

Sadová 19, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'33.37"E, 12°52'40.85"E

+420 353 348 801  
spa@bristolgroup.cz



46

**ACDG/BEFHJMN**

(2) (3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (31) (32) (33) (35) (36) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47)  
(48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (63) (64) (65) (66) (70) (71) (72) (73) (75) (79) (81) (82) (83) (84) (86) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (96) (97) (98) (99)

**Bristol Group – Hotel Bristol\*\*\*\***[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

Sadová 19, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'33.37"E, 12°52'40.85"E

+420 353 344 444  
spa@bristolgroup.cz



64

**ACDG/BEFHJMN**

(2) (3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46)  
(47) (48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (60) (63) (64) (65) (66) (70) (71) (72) (73) (75) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (86) (87) (88) (89) (91) (92) (93) (94) (96) (97) (98) (99)

**Bristol Group – Hotel Kolonáda\*\*\*\***[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

I. Pavlova 469/8, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'37.36"E, 12°52'51.82"E

+420 353 345 555  
spa@bristolgroup.cz



248

**CDG/M**

(5) (6) (8) (9) (13) (14) (16) (17) (18) (24) (27) (40) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (57) (59) (64) (65) (70) (75) (81) (83) (85) (89) (90) (92) (94) (96)

**Bristol Group – Hotel Livia\*\*\*\***[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

Sadová 19, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'33.37"N, 12°52'40.85"E

**ACDG/BEFHJM**  
+420 353 344 444  
spa@bristolgroup.cz

(2) (3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (31) (32) (33) (35) (36) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47)  
(48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (63) (64) (65) (66) (70) (71) (72) (73) (75) (79) (81) (83) (84) (86) (87) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (96) (97) (98)  
99



20

**Bristol Group – Hotel Pavlov\*\*\*\***[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

I. P. Pavlova 9, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'41.34"N, 12°52'44.99"E

**CDG/M**  
+420 353 344 555  
spa@bristolgroup.cz

(5) (9) (17) (18) (20) (21) (42) (43) (46) (47) (48) (49) (57) (59) (64) (65) (85) (92) (96)



69

**Bristol Group – Royal Villa**[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

Zámecký vrch 30, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'31.7"N, 12°52'47.13"E

**ACDG/BEFHJM**  
+420 353 344 444  
spa@bristolgroup.cz

(2) (3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (31) (33) (34) (35) (36) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47)  
(48) (49) (52) (53) (55) (56) (57) (59) (60) (63) (64) (65) (66) (70) (71) (72) (73) (75) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94)  
96) (98) (99)



60

**Bristol Group – Villa Tereza**[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz)

Zámecký vrch 32, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'35.52"N, 12°52'47.52"E

**ACDG/BEFHJM**  
+420 353 344 444  
spa@bristolgroup.cz

(2) (3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (31) (33) (34) (35) (36) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47)  
(48) (49) (52) (53) (55) (56) (57) (59) (60) (63) (64) (65) (66) (70) (71) (72) (73) (75) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (89) (91) (92) (93) (94)  
96) (98) (99)



36

**Carlsbad Clinic**[www.carlsbadclinic.com/cz](http://www.carlsbadclinic.com/cz)

Mariánskolázeňská 17, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'10.72"N, 12°52'52.4"E

**CDG/BEJKM**  
+420 352 441 211  
reservation@edengroup.cz

(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (13) (15) (16) (17) (18) (24) (26) (40) (42) (46) (47) (53) (57) (59) (60) (61) (65) (67) (80) (81) (82) (85) (87) (92) (94) (96)



102 310

**Carlsbad Plaza Hotel\*\*\*\*\***<http://carlsbad-plaza.com/cz>

Mariánskolázeňská 23, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'9.85"N, 12°52'54.63"E

**CDG/BEHKMN**  
+420 352 441 155  
spa@carlsbadplaza.cz

(2) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (26) (27) (32) (35) (37) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (53)  
(54) (55) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65) (66) (72) (73) (75) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (85) (87) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (96)



102 310

**Castle Spa**[www.carlsbad-plaza.com/cz/zamecke-lazne](http://www.carlsbad-plaza.com/cz/zamecke-lazne)

Zámecký vrch 1, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'26.03"N, 12°52'56.7"E

**CDG/E**  
+420 352 539 210  
sales@edengroup.cz

(5) (6) (7) (13) (14) (16) (17) (22) (24) (41) (43) (47) (48) (49) (57) (64) (65) (66) (67) (96)

**Elisabeth's Spa**[www.spa5.cz](http://www.spa5.cz)

Smetanovy sady 1, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'48.96"N, 12°52'19.33"E

**ACDG/MN**  
+420 353 304 211  
info@spa5.cz

(2) (5) (6) (8) (9) (10) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (26) (33) (34) (37) (39) (40) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (55)  
(57) (59) (60) (61) (63) (64) (65) (66) (70) (73) (75) (79) (83) (85) (86) (89) (90) (92) (94) (96)



102 310

## EuroAgentur Hotel Jessenius\*\*\*

[www.euroagentur.com](http://www.euroagentur.com)



Stará Louka 36/340, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'17.09"N, 12°52'49.9"E

**CDG/MN**  
+420 353 436 111, +420 353 436 112  
reception@jessenius.euroagentur.cz



155

## EuroAgentur Hotel Esplanade\*\*\*

44

Stará Louka 4, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 436 112, reception@jessenius.euroagentur.cz



## Hotel Čajkovskij\*\*\*\*

[www.cajkovskij.com](http://www.cajkovskij.com)

Sadová 44, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'32.16"N, 12°52'31.59"E

**CDG/BEFHMN**  
+420 353 237 520  
info@cajkovskij.com



71

(2) (5) (6) (8) (9) (13) (16) (17) (18) (22) (23) (24) (26) (40) (41) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (64) (83) (89) (95) (96)



## Hotel Dvořák\*\*\*\*

[www.hotel-dvorak.cz](http://www.hotel-dvorak.cz)

Nová Louka 11, 360 21 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'14.31"N, 12°52'49.77"E

**CDG/BM**  
+420 353 102 111  
info@hotel-dvorak.cz



252

(5) (9) (16) (17) (18) (20) (22) (24) (26) (27) (33) (36) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (55) (57) (64) (65) (67) (73) (75) (81) (83) (89) (90) (91)

(92) (94) (95) (96)

## Hotel Elwa\*\*\*



Zahrádní 29, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'40.24"N, 12°52'32.2"E

**CD/M**  
+420 353 228 472, +420 353 228 473  
elwa@iol.cz



30

## Hotel Imperial\*\*\*\*

[www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz](http://www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz)



Libušina 18, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'10.14"N, 12°53'11.32"E

**CDG/BHMF**  
+420 353 203 113  
reservation@imperial.kv.cz



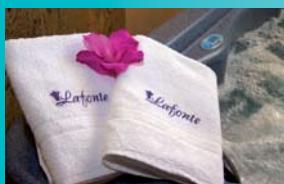
176 405

(2) (5) (6) (9) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (21) (22) (23) (24) (26) (27) (34) (37) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64)

(63) (66) (69) (71) (73) (75) (81) (85) (88) (90) (92) (94) (96)

## Hotel Lafonte\*\*\*\*

<http://hotel-lafonte.cz>



Majakovského 29, 360 05 Karlovy Vary  
50°14'7.28"N, 12°51'16.14"E

**CDG/BEFN**  
+420 353 439 290  
info@hotel-lafonte.cz



25 52

(2) (5) (8) (14) (15) (20) (21) (22) (24) (25) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (56) (57) (65) (73) (81) (85) (86) (88) (89) (92)

## Hotel Olympia\*\*\*\* superior

[www.olympiahotel.cz](http://www.olympiahotel.cz)



Divadelní nám. 43/5, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'17.59"N, 12°52'58.88"E

**CG/MN**  
+420 353 599 111  
info@olympiahotel.cz



74

(2) (5) (6) (8) (14) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (27) (32) (34) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (64) (66) (70) (72) (75) (77) (80) (81)

(82) (72) (75) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (85) (87) (89) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96)

Notes:

## Hotel Ulrika\*\*\*\*



[www.spa-ulrika.cz](http://www.spa-ulrika.cz)

Sadová 16, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'35.03"N, 12°52'40.21"E

**CG/M**  
+420 353 243 111  
reservation@spa-ulrika.cz

(2) (13) (16) (17) (18) (22) (24) (25) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (55) (57) (59) (65) (73) (75) (76) (92) (94) (96)



150

## Hotel Venus\*\*\*\*



[www.HotelVenus.cz](http://www.HotelVenus.cz)

Sadová 815/8, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'36.29"N, 12°52'41.69"E

**ACDG/BEMN**  
+420 353 433 411  
reception@HotelVenus.cz

(5) (8) (9) (13) (14) (17) (18) (22) (23) (24) (25) (27) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (64) (65) (70) (72) (81) (83) (85) (88) (89)  
(92) (94) (96)



106

## Interhotel Central\*\*\*\*



[www.interhotel-central.cz](http://www.interhotel-central.cz)

Divadelní náměstí 17, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'13.93"N, 12°52'53.23"E

**ACDG/M**  
+420 353 182 111, +420 353 182 630  
info@interhotel-central.cz

(2) (5) (6) (8) (9) (13) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (27) (32) (33) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65) (66) (72)  
(73) (75) (81) (83) (85) (92) (94) (95) (96)



152

## Mánes\*\*\*



[www.manes-spa.cz](http://www.manes-spa.cz)

Křížíkova 13, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'21.23"N, 12°52'10.79"E

**CD/MN**  
+420 353 224 502  
info@manes-spa.cz



(2) (5) (8) (9) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (32) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64) (70) (75) (80)  
(81) (83) (85) (86) (88) (89) (90) (92) (96) (98)



50 30

### Čapek\*\*\*

Křížíkova 13, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 334 111, +420 353 224 502, info@manes-spa.cz, recepce@manes-spa.cz

28

### Eden I.\*\*\*

Křížíkova 13, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 224 502, +420 353 334 111, info@manes-spa.cz, recepce@manes-spa.cz

48

### Eden II.\*\*\*

Křížíkova 13, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 224 502, info@manes-spa.cz, recepce@manes-spa.cz

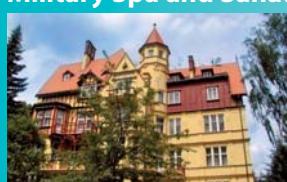
50

### Mánes II\*\*\*

Křížíkova 13, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 224 502, +420 353 334 111, info@manes-spa.cz, recepce@manes-spa.cz

55

## Military Spa and Sanatorium Chopin\*\*



[www.chopin.volareza.cz](http://www.chopin.volareza.cz)

Krále Jiřího 1000/2, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'26.84"N, 12°52'31.32"E

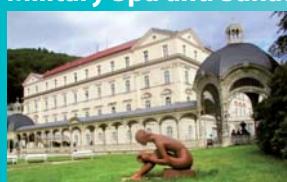
**ACDG/FM**  
+420 353 223 172  
rezervace@kv.vlrz.cz



(5) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (26) (32) (36) (40) (42) (43) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (52) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59) (65) (75) (95) (96)

48

## Military Spa and Sanatorium Sadový Pramen\*\*\*



[www.sadovypramen.volareza.cz](http://www.sadovypramen.volareza.cz)

Mlýnské nábřeží 7, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'37.22"N, 12°52'45.65"E

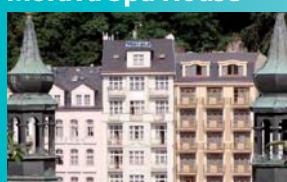
**ACDG/FM**  
+420 973 348 455  
rezervace@kv.vlrz.cz



(5) (6) (9) (10) (13) (14) (15) (17) (18) (21) (23) (25) (26) (27) (32) (34) (36) (40) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59) (60) (62)  
(64) (65) (75) (81) (90) (92) (94) (95) (96)

164

## Morava Spa House\*\*\*



[www.ldmorava.cz](http://www.ldmorava.cz)

Pod Jelením skokem 26/395, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'22.95"N, 12°52'53.54"E

**CG**  
+420 353 224 657  
info@ldmorava.cz

(5) (9) (14) (15) (17) (18) (22) (24) (37) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (55) (57) (58) (59) (61) (62) (65) (67) (75) (83) (92) (96)



90

## Moscow Courtyard\*\*\*\*



Sadová 24, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'33.38"N, 12°52'38.33"E

📞 +420 353 239 611, +420 353 239 647  
✉️ kurort@volny.cz

### ACDG/HMN

29 45 47 48 49 65 85 92

## Park Spa Hotel Sirius\*\*\*\*



Zahrádní 3/407, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'37.08"N, 12°52'41.52"E

📞 +420 353 222 310, +420 353 434 612  
✉️ info@hotel-sirius.cz

### ACDG/BM

2 5 8 9 14 15 16 18 20 22 27 45 46 48 49 53 54 64 65 72 81 85 89 91 92 96

46

[www.hotel-sirius.cz](http://www.hotel-sirius.cz)

## Praga\*\*\*



Sadová 57/49, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'31.26"N, 12°52'33.34"E

📞 +420 353 228 900  
✉️ ldpraga@seznam.cz

### CG

5 14 18 26 45 46 47 48 57 63 66 92

38

[www.ldpraga.cz](http://www.ldpraga.cz)

## Purkyně Spa House\*\*\*



Tržiště 3/26, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'25.6"N, 12°53'1.69"E

📞 +420 353 222 672  
✉️ info@spapurkyne.cz

### CG

3 4 5 8 9 13 14 15 17 18 22 26 30 45 46 47 48 53 54 57 67 75 76 89 94 96

38

[www.spapurkyne.cz](http://www.spapurkyne.cz)

## Richmond\*\*\*\*



Slovenská 3, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'2.53"N, 12°53'28.86"E

📞 +420 353 177 111  
✉️ reservation@richmond.cz

### CDG/M

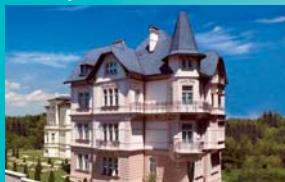
5 8 9 13 17 18 22 23 24 27 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 53 54 57 59 65 67 72 81 83 85 90 91 92 96



200 218

[www.richmond.cz](http://www.richmond.cz)

## Savoy Westend Hotel\*\*\*\*\*



Petra Velikého 16, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'28.53"N, 12°52'35.68"E

📞 +420 359 018 888  
✉️ reservation@savoywestend.cz

### ACDG/BEIKMN

2 5 6 7 8 9 13 14 16 17 18 20 22 23 24 25 26 27 37 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 50 52 53 54 55  
57 59 60 63 64 65 66 68 69 70 72 75 79 81 82 83 85 87 88 89 90 91 92 94 95 96



70 230

[www.savoywestend.cz](http://www.savoywestend.cz)

## Smetana-Vyšehrad\*\*\*\*



Krále Jiřího 7, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'32.66"N, 12°52'27.94"E

📞 +420 355 310 222  
✉️ cechova@hotelsmetana.cz

### CDG/M

5 14 15 17 18 20 22 26 40 41 45 46 47 48 49 53 57 65 66 67 72 78 80 83 92 94 96

99

<http://hotelsmetana.cz>

## Spa III\*\*\* superior



Mlýnské nábřeží 5, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'35.31"N, 12°52'47.88"E

📞 +420 353 242 565  
✉️ spaoffice@lazneiii.cz

### CDG/M

5 8 9 13 14 15 17 18 20 21 22 26 27 37 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 53 54 56 57 60 62 64 65 83  
92 96

68

[www.lazneiii.cz](http://www.lazneiii.cz)

## Spa Resort Sanssouci\*\*\*\*



U Imperialu 11, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'9.45"N, 12°53'22.91"E

**ACDG/BEHM**  
+420 353 207 113  
reservation@sanssouci.kv.cz



50 675

[www.spa-resort-sanssouci.cz](http://www.spa-resort-sanssouci.cz)

## Vila Varna

Jarní 1, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 207 111, +420 353 207 113, reservation@sanssouci.kv.cz

40

## Thermal Spa Hotel\*\*\*\*



I. P. Pavlova 2001/11, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'43.72"N, 12°52'35.39"E

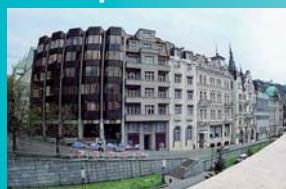
**CDG/M**  
+420 359 001 111, +420 359 002 201  
thermal@thermal.cz



1145 468

[www.thermal.cz](http://www.thermal.cz)

## Tosca Spa Institute\*\*\*



Moravská 8, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'20.79"N, 12°53'2.01"E

**ACDG/EFMN**  
+420 353 178 111  
tosca@temparano.cz



219

[www.temparano.cz](http://www.temparano.cz)

## Trocnov\*\*\*\*



Krále Jiřího 3/1053, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'30.56"N, 12°52'26.52"E

**CDG/BEFHKMN**  
+420 353 232 254  
trocnov@volny.cz

50

2 3 5 6 8 14 16 17 18 22 23 24 25 26 27 30 33 39 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 53 54 57 59 60 64 65 75 80 83 87 88 89 92

[www.villa-charlotte.com](http://www.villa-charlotte.com)

## Villa Charlotte\*\*\*\*



Petra Velikého 4, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
50°13'29.45"N, 12°52'40.14"E

**CG/BEFHM**  
+420 353 585 401  
info@villa-charlotte.com

30

2 3 5 8 17 18 20 21 22 23 25 27 32 35 36 41 43 46 47 48 49 53 54 57 59 64 65 66 67 70 72 83 85  
89 90 92 95 96

## Hotels & Pensions

St. Joseph Royal Regent****		Zahrádní 7, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 363 111, reservation@royalregent.cz, info@royalregent.cz, www.royalregent.cz	157
Hotel Garni Palatin****		Lázeňská 10, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 304 111, rspalatin@energotour.cz, www.energotour.cz	20 31
Grandhotel Pupp*****/****		Mírové náměstí 2, 360 91, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 109 111, pupp@pupp.cz, www.pupp.cz	400 425
Aparthotel Hyalit****		Stará Louka 62, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 229 638, +420 732 581 621, info@hyalit.cz, www.hyalit.cz	18
Hotel Aqua Marina****		Vřídelní 3, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 303 300, info@aquamarina.cz, www.aquamarina.cz	46
Hotel Complex Petr****		Vřídelní 86/15, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 169 402, +420 775 660 022, info@hotelpetr.com, www.hotelpetr.com	34
Hotel Eliška****		Sadová 52, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 234 629, balneo@hotel-eliska.cz, eliskahotel@gmail.com, www.hotel-eliska.cz	48
Hotel Embassy****		Nová Louka 21, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 221 161, +420 353 221 162, info@embassy.cz, www.embassy.cz	57
Hotel Heluan****		Tržiště 41, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 355 321 111, +420 602 444 900, reservation@heluan.cz, www.heluan.cz	30
Hotel Jean de Carro****		Stezka Jeana de Carro 4-6, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 505 160, info@jeandecarro.com, www.premium-hotels.com	70 55
Hotel Krásná Královna****		Stará Louka 335/48, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 852 611, hotel@krasnakralovna.cz, www.krasnakralovna.cz	42
Hotel Promenáda****		Tržiště 381/31, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 225 648, hotel@hotel-promenada.cz, www.hotel-promenada.cz	44
Hotel Romance Puškin****		Tržiště 37, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 646, info@hotelromance.cz, www.hotelromance.cz	78
Hotel Růže****		I. P. Pavlova 1/506, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 221 846, +420 355 324 111, ruze@hotelytyp.com, www.hotelytyp.com/cz/23	98
Hotel Salve****		Mariánskolázeňská 9, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 360 010, info@hotelsalve.cz, www.hotelsalve.cz	32
Hotel Schlosspark****		Kolmá 17-19, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 305 111, +420 602 444 900, info@schlosspark.cz, www.schlosspark.cz	22
Hotel Vila Titania****		Krále Jiřího 11/1264, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 933, vilatitania@hotelytyp.com, www.hotelytyp.com	32
Hotel Villa Ritter****		Krále Jiřího 1, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 585 924, +420 353 585 923, info@villaritter.com, www.villaritter.com	17
Humboldt Park Hotel & Spa****		Zahrádní 27, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 355 323 111, humboldt@humboldt.cz, www.humboldt.cz	75

## Hotels & Pensions



<b>Salvator Hotel****</b>	Vřídelní 39, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 176 761, +420 724 461 666, rezervace@salvatorhotel.com, www.salvatorhotel.com	46
<b>Spa Hotel Panorama****</b>	Na Vyhídce 20, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 361 551, +420 353 361 556, info@panoramahotel.cz, www.panoramahotel.cz	40
<b>Spa &amp; Wellness Hotel President****</b>	Moravská 5, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 355 319 111, reservation@hotelprezident.cz, www.hotelprezident.cz	56
<b>Wellness a Spa Hotel Ambiente****</b>	Moravská 1A, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 365 111, info@hotelambiente.cz, www.hotelambiente.cz	78
<b>EuroAgentur Hotel Derby ***</b>	Bulharská 15, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 585 677, +420 353 585 678, reception@derby.euroagentur.cz, www.euroagentur.com/cz/euroagentur-hotel-derby	65
<b>EuroAgentur Hotel Labuňák***</b>	Stará Louka 6, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 436 111, reception@jessenius.euroagentur.cz, www.euroagentur.com	14
<b>EuroAgentur Hotel Mozart***</b>	Stará Louka 371/18, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 436 111, reception@jessenius.euroagentur.cz, www.euroagentur.com	24
<b>Eurohotel Garni***</b>	Stará Kysibelská 583, 360 09, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 226 043, +420 608 977 765, info@eurohotelkv.cz, www.eurohotelkv.cz	70
<b>Europension***</b>	Studentská 45, 360 07, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 332 117, info@europension.cz, www.europension.cz	30
<b>Garni Hotel Kučera***</b>	Stará Louka 2/375, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 235 053, info@hotelkucera.com, www.hotelkucera.com	35
<b>Holiday Apartments***</b>	Ondříčkova 26, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 602 480 380, info@holidaypension.cz, www.holidaypension.cz	24
<b>Hotel Bavorský dvůr***</b>	1. máje 27, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 449 113, +420 606 393 469, hotel.bayerhof@volny.cz, bayerischerhof@bayerischerhof.cz, www.bayerischerhof.cz	50
<b>Hotel Bellevue***</b>	U Imperiálu 12, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 712, rezervace@bel.vlrz.cz, www.bellevue.volareza.cz	88
<b>Hotel Boston***</b>	Luční vrch 9, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 362 711, reservation@boston.cz, www.boston.cz	39
<b>Hotel Cordoba***</b>	Zahrádní 37, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 230 473, info@hotel-cordoba.com, www.hotel-cordoba.com	14
<b>Hotel Corso***</b>	Stará Louka 38, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 224 941, corso@iol.cz	26
<b>Hotel Elefant***</b>	Stará Louka 30, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 235 053, info@hotelkucera.com, www.hotelelefant.cz	36
<b>Hotel Excelsior***</b>	Sadová 28, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 391, +420 353 222 392, info@excelsiorhotel.cz, www.excelsiorhotel.cz	96
<b>Hotel Gejzír***</b>	Slovenská 2021/5a, 360 21, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 662, +420 353 235 065, info@hotelgejzir.cz, www.hotelgejzir.cz	47
<b>Hotel Jiskra***</b>	Mariánskolázeňská 1/301, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 226 994, +420 353 226 995, neval-vava@volny.cz	24
<b>Hotel Jizera Karlovy Vary****</b>	Krále Jiřího 40, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 728 867 672, hotel-jizera@email.cz	44
<b>Hotel Kavalerie ***</b>	T. G. Masaryka 43, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 229 613, +420 776 714 610, hotel@kavalerie.cz, www.kavalerie.cz	32
<b>Hotel Kosmos***</b>	Zahrádní 39, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 225 476, hotel.kosmos@volny.cz, www.hotelkosmos.cz	88
<b>Hotel Malta***</b>	I. P. Pavlova 16/73, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 223 137, +420 353 228 741, malta@hotel-malta.cz, www.navatel.cz	57
<b>Hotel Maltézský Kříž***</b>	Stará Louka 50, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 169 011, +420 723 782 383, hotel@maltezskykriž.cz, mail@companyname.com, www.maltezskykriž.cz	38
<b>Hotel Marttel***</b>	Lidická 447/12, 360 20, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 227 271, +420 353 227 272, hotel@hotelmarttel.com, www.hotelmarttel.com	90 120
<b>Hotel Modena***</b>	Sadová 14, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 852 211, recepce@hotelmodena.cz, info@hotelmodena.cz, www.hotelmodena.cz	45
<b>Hotel Ontario***</b>	Zámecký vrch 20, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 091, +420 353 237 589, ontario@bauhold.cz, spickova@bauhold.cz, www.hotelontario.cz	24
<b>Hotel Palacký***</b>	Stará Louka 40, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 544, hotelpalacky@hotelpalacky.cz, www.hotelpalacky.cz	36
<b>Hotel Prima***</b>	Studentská 83, 360 07, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 332 121, +420 608 583 938, info@hotelprima.cz, www.hotelprima.cz	46
<b>Hotel Romania***</b>	Zahrádní 49, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 822, romania@mybox.cz, www.romania.cz	61
<b>Hotel Royal Golf***</b>	Cihelny 5, 364 64, Bečov nad Teplou, +420 353 972 411, hotel@royalgolf.cz, www.royalgolf.cz	60
<b>Hotel Saint Petersburg***</b>	Mariánskolázeňská 13, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 223 933, +420 353 223 934, info@hotelsaint-petersburg.cz, www.hotelsaint-petersburg.cz	48
<b>Hotel U šimla***</b>	Závodní 1, 360 06, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 592 111, hotel@usimla.cz, www.usimla.cz	20
<b>Hotel Zlatý sloup***</b>	Mariánská 318/2, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 233 952, +420 602 414 994, galina@goldtravel.biz	32
<b>Jadran Spa Hotel***</b>	Balbínova 4, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 225 613, hoteljadran@volny.cz, www.hoteljadran.cz	22
<b>Pension Anna***</b>	Lipová 290/9, 360 06, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 564 456, +420 607 717 299, anna.kv@seznam.cz	16
<b>Pension Clara ***</b>	Na Kopečku 809/23, 360 05, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 449 983, +420 777 654 018, clarapension@quick.cz, www.volny.cz/pensionclara	10
<b>Pension Daniela***</b>	Šíkmá 153, 360 01, Karlovy Vary – Tašovice, +420 353 229 761, miroslav.ploc@centrum.cz, www.btykyv.cz/pensionkv	8
<b>Pension Diamant***</b>	Týrova 4, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 227 060, +420 777 722 011, pension@pension-diamant.cz, www.pension-diamant.cz	17
<b>Pension Dům Amadeus***</b>	Ondřejská 37, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 235 334, +420 723 450 012, pension-amadeus@pension-amadeus.cz, petramirmuzikova@seznam.cz, www.pension-amadeus.cz/cz/index.php	28
<b>Pension Golf Karolína***</b>	Revolní 24, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 618 749, +420 353 331 256, reservations@pensiongolf.cz, www.pensiongolf.cz	22
<b>Pension Villa Basileia***</b>	Mariánskolázeňská 4, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 224 132, villabasileia@villabasileia.cz, www.villabasileia.cz	24
<b>Pension Villa Rosa***</b>	Na Vyhídce 2064/22, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 239 121, garni@villarosa.cz, www.villarosa.cz	17
<b>Penzion 33***</b>	Na Vyhídce 33, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 229 530, +420 724 035 034, penzion33@volny.cz, www.penzion33.cz	20
<b>Penzion Beskyd***</b>	Lidická 9, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 228 164, +420 558 534 993, www.oskovo.cz/Rekreace/Beskyd/beskyd	36
<b>Penzion Fan***</b>	U Trati 57/5, 360 04, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 997 085, +420 353 997 086, reception@penzionfan.cz, www.penzionfan.cz/html	24
<b>Penzion Rainbow***</b>	Šeríkova 92, 360 01, Karlovy Vary – Sedlec, +420 353 560 366, reservation@pensionrainbow.cz, www.pensionrainbow.cz	19
<b>Penzion U Draka***</b>	Plzeňská 31, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 234 365, pendrak@seznam.cz, http://pendrak.mypage.cz	20
<b>Rezidence Vřídelní***</b>	Vřídelní 41, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 339 810, +420 777 014 373, info@azyl-apartments.cz, www.azyl-apartments.cz	18
<b>Penzion Zlatá Štika**</b>	Studentská 125/9, 360 07, Karlovy Vary, +420 723 341 741, +420 725 794 968, webymania@seznam.cz, www.zlatastika.eu	13
<b>Apart Group KV</b>	Zámecký vrch 650/10, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 720 111 100, chocholus@seznam.cz, chocholus@mail.ru, www.karlsbadtur.ru	20



## Hotels & Pensions

<b>Escrime Pension</b>	Krušnohorská 21, 360 05, Karlovy Vary, +420 608 982 693, pension@escrime.cz, www.escrime.cz/inpage/ubytovani	10
<b>Goethe Haus</b>	Sadová 16, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 243 111, +420 353 243 105, reservation@spa-ulrika.cz, www.spa-ulrika.cz	56
<b>Hotel Adria</b>	Západní 1, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 222 237, info@adria-hotel.cz, www.adria-hotel.cz	67
<b>Hotel Altán</b>	Moskevská 57, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 777 929 614, +420 353 224 649, info@altanhotel.cz, www.altanhotel.cz	28
<b>Hotel Bayerischer Hof</b>	1. máje 27/49, 360 06, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 449 113, hotel.bayerhof@volny.cz, www.bayerischerhof.cz	63
<b>Hotel Chebský dvůr</b>	Tržiště 39, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 229 332, wkraus@seznam.cz, www.egerlanderhof.eu	40
<b>Hotel Thalia</b>	Nová Louka 5, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 360 711, info@thalia.cz, www.thalia.cz	24
<b>Pension Bohemia</b>	Fügnerova 3/169, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 234 835, +420 736 151 457, bohemia@quick.cz, www.aa.cz/penzionbohemia	13
<b>Pension Marta</b>	Rumunská 146/19, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 579 071, tomas.krhounek@gmail.com, www.pensionmarta.wz.cz	11
<b>Pension Panorama</b>	Pražská 10, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 585 025, +420 777 625 375, info@panoramapension.cz, http://panoramapension.sweb.cz	12
<b>Pension U Karla IV.</b>	Chebská 69/28, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 541 147, +420 777 912 662, penzionkarla@seznam.cz, penzion@klic.cz, www.penzionukarla.ic.cz	23
<b>Pension U Kaštanů</b>	Rosnice 8, 360 17, Rosnice, +420 353 567 197, +420 606 932 604, horinek.frantisek@gmail.com, www.pensionukastanu.ic.cz	21
<b>Pension Villa Renan</b>	Sadová 955/26, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 773 080 328, +420 355 321 153, info@renan.cz, www.renan.cz	11
<b>Penzion Hestia</b>	Stará Kysibelská 45, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 225 985, hestiakv@volny.cz, www.stavebniskolakv.cz/ubytovani	160
<b>Penzion Jas</b>	Pod Lesem 1773/3, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 221 005, +420 724 354 895, penzion.jas@gmail.com, http://penzion-jas.com	15
<b>Penzion U Studánky</b>	Háje 54, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 724 369 213, pension.u.studanky@seznam.cz, http://penzion-u-studanky.byl.cz	28
<b>Penzion Valkoun</b>	Na Vyhlídkce 496/26, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 225 596, valkounv@quick.cz, www.aa.cz/penzionvalkoun	12
<b>Villa Anastazis</b>	Pod Lesem 1777/9, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 603 491 657, info@anastazis.cz, www.anastazis.cz	14
<b>Vítkova Hora</b>	Olšová Vrata 59, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, +420 353 331 764, info@vitkovahora.cz, www.vitkovahora.cz	24

Notes:



HOTEL IMPERIAL  
Spa & Health Club

## DO YOU LOVE YOURSELF?

Reward yourself with a stay at Hotel Imperial

- Relaxation weekend
- Romance in the spa
- Well-being and relaxation

**[www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz/tourism-en](http://www.spa-hotel-imperial.cz/tourism-en)**

Hotel Imperial, Libušina 18, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
Tel.: +420 353 203 113 • Fax: +420 353 203 151  
E-mail: [reservation@imperial.kv.cz](mailto:reservation@imperial.kv.cz)

Member of Imperial Karlovy Vary Group

SPA RESORT SANS SOUCI  
— GARDENS OF HEALTH —

## TIME “SANS SOUCI” TIME “WITHOUT WORRIES”

A convenient offer for short wellness stays



- Romantic trip for two
- “Girls Night Out” Wellness
- “Guys Night Out” Wellness
- “Sans Souci” relaxation

**[www.spa-resort-sanssouci.cz/tourism-en](http://www.spa-resort-sanssouci.cz/tourism-en)**

Spa Resort Sanssouci, U Imperialu 11, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
Tel.: +420 353 207 113 • Fax: +420 353 207 250  
E-mail: [reservation@sanssouci.kv.cz](mailto:reservation@sanssouci.kv.cz)

Member of Imperial Karlovy Vary Group

Reserve on-line!



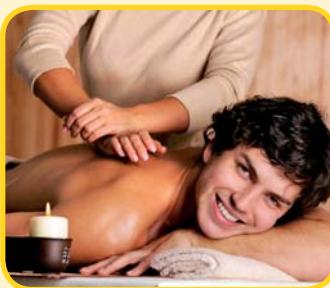
## OREA HOTELS offer

- modern wellness and spa centres
- spa procedures
- wellness and regeneration programmes
- stays in pleasant surroundings
- active forms of rest and relaxation
- regeneration following conventions or sports activities
- a wealth of cultural and social events



- Mariánské Lázně • Luhačovice
- Špindlerův Mlýn • Harrachov
- Železná Ruda
- South Bohemia • Brno

Different hotels provide different services, but all services are of the same high quality



- hydrotherapy • oil massage • thermal mud wraps • electrotherapy
- lymphatic massage • peat massage • salt baths • reflex massage
- dry carbon dioxide baths • inhalation • pearl baths • sauna • floating
- Roman baths • whirlpool and much more

# SPA HOTELS OF BOHEMIA-LÁZNĚ

## SPA HOTEL KRIVÁŇ, DEPENDANCE SLOVAN, CONCORDIA, COLUMBUS

- ideal location in the spa centre of Karlovy Vary, next to the Colonnades and hot springs
- 109 single rooms, 226 double rooms with comfortable furnishing, (bathroom, WC, TV/SAT, direct dial telephone, fridge, hair dryer), 17 suites with air conditioning
- own spa and therapeutical centre with a choice of more than 35 types of treatment: thermal mineral baths, massages, electrotherapy, physiotherapy, floating (Dead Sea programme), rehabilitation swimming pool with thermal mineral water, and more
- spa treatment, relaxation and hotel stays

- accommodation for individuals and groups
- special Christmas, New Year's Eve, Easter stays
- restaurants, bars, summer terrace » patisserie » exchange office » L'Oréal professional hairdresser's salon » pedicure/ manicure » beauty shop » transfers, hotel taxi » tours and excursions across Czech Republic and the whole of Central Europe with Kaleidoskop Travel

**NOVELTIES** – internet in all rooms, free Wi-Fi in the hotel hall, bathrobes in Kriváň sanatorium, modernised balneotherapy centre, new procedures

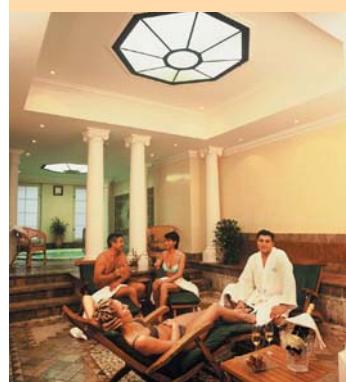
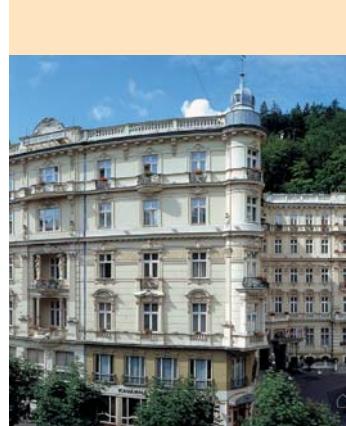
### INDICATIONS:

- Oncological diseases after completion of complex treatment without any signs of relapse
- Digestive diseases
- Metabolic diseases
- Diseases of locomotive system
- Gynaecological diseases



**Bohemia-lázně a.s., Sanatorium Kriváň – Slovan**  
Sadová 5, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
Tel: +420 352 511 111, 353 226 631-4  
Fax: +420 353 228 220, 353 228 114  
E-mail: accommodation@bohemia-lazne.cz  
director@bohemia-lazne.cz

**Kaleidoskop Travel**  
Sadová 5, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
Tel: +420 352 511 103, 352 511 105  
Fax: +420 353 228 011  
E-mail: kaleidoskop@bohemia-lazne.cz



## GRANDHOTEL PUPP

**111 luxurious five-star and 117 first class four-star rooms  
in one of the most beautiful hotels in Central Europe**

*We offer you spa and wellness packages,  
relax programmes and festive arrangements*

### SPA PACKAGE

Harmony of spirit, body and health

### WELLNESS & RELAX

Pupp Royal Spa is the right place to rest and relax

### ANTISTRESS PROGRAMME

Forget the rush and haste, clean up your body and your mind

### GOLFER'S OASIS

... 18 holes in a beautiful milieu (april-october)



*Comfort You Deserve ...  
... We Think of You*

GRANDHOTEL PUPP Karlovy Vary, a. s. • Mírové náměstí 2 • 360 91 Karlovy Vary • Czech Republic

Phone: +420 353 109 111 • Fax: +420 353 224 032 • [pupp@pupp.cz](mailto:pupp@pupp.cz)

[www.pupp.cz](http://www.pupp.cz)





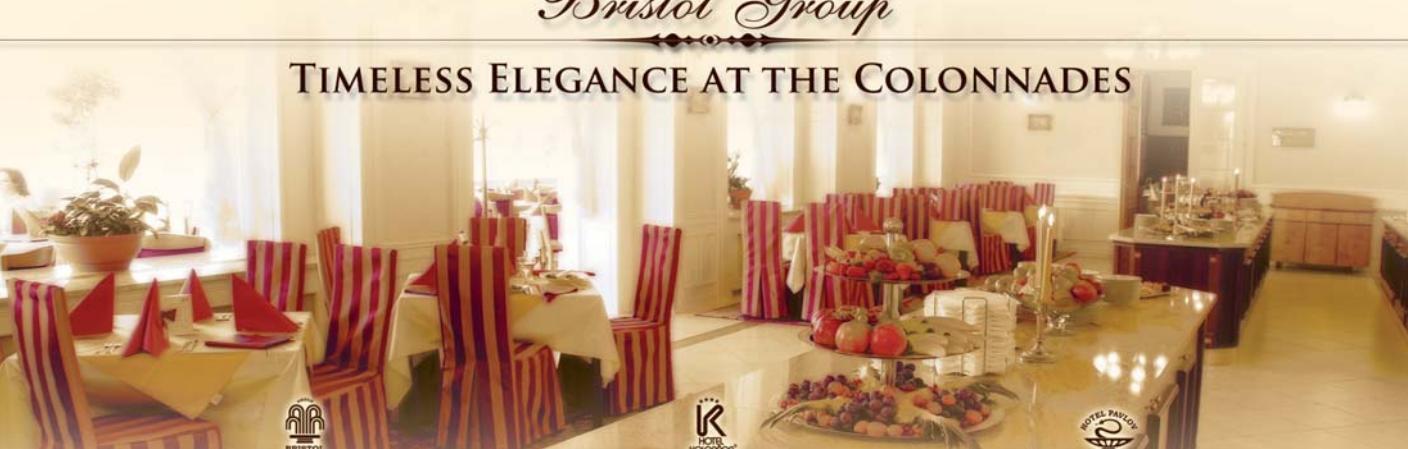
★★★★★ LUXURY SPA RESORT ★★★★  
KARLOVY VARY

[www.savoywestend.cz](http://www.savoywestend.cz)



  
*Bristol Group*

TIMELESS ELEGANCE AT THE COLONNADES



 HOTEL  
 HOTEL COLONNADES  
 HOTEL PAVLOV







INFORMATION AND RESERVATIONS

[www.bristolgroup.cz](http://www.bristolgroup.cz), [spa@bristolgroup.cz](mailto:spa@bristolgroup.cz), tel.: +420 353 348 801, fax +420 353 347 828  
 Sadová 19, 360 01, Karlovy Vary, Czech Republic

**ROYAL**  **REGENT**  
SUPERIOR SPA & WELLNESS HOTEL



  
**ST. JOSEPH'S SPA**  
BALNEO & PHYSIOTHERAPY

Zahradní 7, 360 01 Karlovy Vary  
Tel. +420 353 363 111, info@royalregent.cz  
[www.royalregent.eu](http://www.royalregent.eu)

  
**SKYLAND**  
BASSIN - SAUNAS - BAR - TERRACE

**PARKHOTEL RICHMOND**  
★★★★  
**KARLOVY VARY**



The Richmond Parkhotel is located in a calm part of Karlovy Vary on the bank of the Tepla river and is surrounded by an English-style park. It belongs to the most beautiful spa hotels in the city. The entire capacity of the hotel is 125 luxury rooms. The Spa Hotel Richmond offers the top quality services. All medical treatments are performed in the hotel, for our guests there is a splendid swimming pool available. Apart from traditional spa treatment the hotel also offers an extensive scale of special medical and reconditioning programmes.

- ★ Comprehensive Spa Treatment ★ Beauty Week ★ Antistress Programme ★ Golf Week e.t.c. ★ Beauty parlour ★ Corrective dermatology ★
- ★ Wide range of medical massages and baths ★ Swimming pool, sauna ★



Richmond, a.s., Slovenská 567/3, 360 01 Karlovy Vary, Czech Republic  
Tel.: +420 353 177 505, Fax: +420 353 222 169, [reservation@richmond.cz](mailto:reservation@richmond.cz), [www.richmond.cz](http://www.richmond.cz)

# MARIÁNSKÉ LÁZNĚ

A town surrounded by springs



Altitude: 576 – 626 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 165 km / 1 hour 40 minutes

Nearest airport: Karlovy Vary – 41 km / 43 minutes

[www.MarianskeLazne.CzeCOT.com](http://www.MarianskeLazne.CzeCOT.com)

## Information Centre

Hlavní 47 – Dům Chopin, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 622 474, fax: +420 354 625 892

[infocentrum@marianskelazne.cz](mailto:infocentrum@marianskelazne.cz)

[www.marianskelazne.cz](http://www.marianskelazne.cz)

Mariánské Lázně lies in a beautiful wide valley in West Bohemia, 576 – 626 metres above sea level. An almost 20km wide forest zone with numerous hiking trails passes right through the spa. Mariánské Lázně enjoys an excellent reputation around the world for both its treatment methods and effective natural curative resources, as well as its picturesque, enchanting surroundings. Almost 100 cold springs have been discovered in and around the town, all with a high concentration of CO<sub>2</sub>; some were discovered as early as in the 16th century. A real pearl among the local neoclassicist buildings is the spa colonnade built in 1889; the spa district is dominated by the so-called 'Singing Fountain' which provides entertainment in the form of music and light performances.

## Natural curative resources

A variety of different types of curative mineral water used for drinking cures, inhalation and mineral baths, natural source of carbon dioxide (from spring water), peloids. Most spa facilities have these resources on tap in their balneological centres. Some facilities prescribe drinking cures involving resources that are freely available to all.

course, tennis courts, swimming pools, saunas, solaria, fitness centres, a riding school, yachting, a sports equipment hire centre, fishing, hunting, skiing, hiking, cycling and cross-country skiing trails. Tourists can also visit the local museum with exhibitions on the town's history, an open air geological park, the Frederic Chopin memorial, a theatre, cinema, concert hall, art galleries, discotheques, casinos and amusement arcades, as well as taking educational excursions out of town.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – launching of the spa season; Festival of Understanding

**June/July** – festival of Czech Films – Cinematograph of the Brothers Čadík

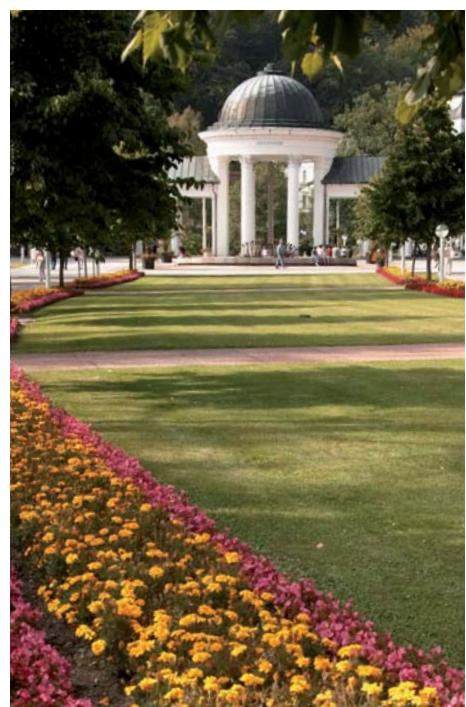
**July** – Mariánské Lázně Nocturne, A Pocket Full of Fairy Tales, Spa Jazz Festival

**July/August** – Cultural Summer in Mariánské Lázně

**August** – Fryderyk Chopin International Piano Festival, Goethe Week

**September** – Mariánské Lázně Autumn International Folk Festival

**December** – Advent markets at the colonnade



## Therapeutic specialisation

Diseases afflicting the circulatory, digestive, respiratory, musculoskeletal, metabolic and urinary systems.

## Free time activities

Mariánské Lázně can boast of the second oldest golf course in Europe, founded by King Edward VII of England in 1905. There are also a miniature golf

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Jesenice:** Largest reservoir in West Bohemia, boat trips, small boats.

**Lázně Kynžvart:** Spa town with a chateau housing collections of coins, medals, weapons, porcelain and other antiques.

**Teplá Monastery:** Premonstratensian monastery with a valuable library.

**Cheb:** A once strategically situated town with a Romanesque chateau and many Gothic, Renaissance and baroque buildings, such as Špalíček and Count Wallenstein's House.

**Smrdoň:** Nature trail across a peat bog with small mud volcanoes with eruptions of sulphur and CO<sub>2</sub>.

**Kladská – educational trail:** That runs around Kladská Lake on the edge of the Kladská Peat Bogs national nature reserve in the part known as the Taiga.

**Falkensteiner Grand Spa Hotel\*\*\*\***[www.falkensteiner.com/cs/hotel/marienbad](http://www.falkensteiner.com/cs/hotel/marienbad)

Ruská 123, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'16.03"N, 12°42'6.09"E

**Tel:** +420 354 929 399, +420 354 929 397  
**E-mail:** marienbad@falkensteiner.com

**EG/CJ**

(5) (8) (9) (14) (15) (17) (18) (20) (22) (24) (43) (44) (47) (49) (55) (57) (59) (65) (67) (68) (69) (71) (73) (75) (80) (81) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (96)



300

**Hotel Agricola Wellness & Sport Resort\*\*\*\* superior**[www.hotel-agricola.cz](http://www.hotel-agricola.cz)

Tyršova 31, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°57'59.54"N, 12°41'43.18"E

**Tel:** +420 354 611 111  
**E-mail:** hotel@hotel-agricola.cz

**DEFGH/BCIMN**

(2) (5) (7) (8) (9) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (33) (35) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59)  
(60) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (70) (71) (72) (73) (75) (79) (81) (82) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (95)



88 182

**Hotel Cristal Palace\*\*\*\***[www.cristalpalace.cz](http://www.cristalpalace.cz)

Hlavní 61/66, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'13.83"N, 12°42'9.59"E

**Tel:** +420 354 615 111  
**E-mail:** sales@cristalpalace.cz

**DEGH/BCMN**

(2) (5) (7) (8) (9) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (25) (33) (37) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (62) (64) (65) (70)  
(72) (73) (79) (81) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (96)



200 176

**Hotel Esplanade Spa & Golf Resort\*\*\*\*\* superior**[www.esplanade-marienbad.cz](http://www.esplanade-marienbad.cz)

Karlovarská 438, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'35.62"N, 12°42'44.98"E

**Tel:** +420 354 676 111  
**E-mail:** hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz

**DEFGH/CIMN**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (15) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (31) (34) (41) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (63) (64)  
(65) (69) (70) (72) (73) (75) (76) (78) (79) (81) (83) (85) (86) (87) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96)



250 179

**Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Butterfly Villa\*\*\*\***[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)

Hlavní 655, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'8.78"N, 12°42'7.06"E

**Tel:** +420 354 654 111, +420 354 654 300  
**E-mail:** villabutterfly@badmarienbad.cz

**DEGHK/BM**

(5) (9) (14) (15) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (44) (47) (49) (53) (54) (57) (65) (73) (81) (83) (85) (86) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94)



90 192

**Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Central Baths\*\*\*\***[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)

Goethovo náměstí 1, 353 43 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'37.21"N, 12°42'25.96"E

**Tel:** +420 354 634 111, +420 353 635 300  
**E-mail:** centralnilazne@badmarienbad.cz

**ADEGHK/LMN**

(2) (5) (7) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (25) (26) (27) (33) (37) (40) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (55) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65) (72)  
(75) (80) (81) (83) (85) (86) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96)



272

Neapol

Lázeňská 194, 353 43, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 634 111, +420 354 635 080, centralnilazne@marienbad.cz

64

**Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Grandhotel Pacifik\*\*\*\***[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)

Mírové náměstí 84, 353 48 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'41.41"N, 12°42'12.56"E

**Tel:** +420 354 651 111, +420 354 651 300  
**E-mail:** pacifik@badmarienbad.cz

**DEGH/LMN**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (21) (22) (24) (25) (26) (27) (37) (40) (41) (43) (45) (46) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (64) (65) (67) (69) (73) (78) (81) (83) (88)  
(90) (92) (94) (95) (96) (99)



50 179

Notes::

## Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Hotel Labe\*\*\*

[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)



Masarykova 21, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'40.89"N, 12°42'26.37"E

☎ +420 354 666 111, +420 354 666 300  
✉ labe@badmarienbad.cz



**ADEFGHK/MN**

⑤ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳



59

[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)

## Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Hotel Svoboda\*\*\*



Chopinova 393, 353 22 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'46.35"N, 12°42'13.3"E

☎ +420 354 662 111, +420 354 662 138  
✉ svoboda@badmarienbad.cz



**AEGFHK/MN**

⑤ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳



220

**Margreta**  
**Palladio**

Chopinova 393, 353 22, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 662 111, +420 354 662 300, svoboda@badmarienbad.cz  
Chopinova, 353 22, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 662 111, +420 354 662 300, svoboda@badmarienbad.cz

50

22

[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)

## Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Hotel Vltava-Berounka\*\*\*



Anglická 475, 353 53 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'17.3"N, 12°42'17.61"E

☎ +420 354 641 111, +420 354 641 300  
✉ vltava@badmarienbad.cz



**ADEFGHK/MN**

② ⑨ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳



136

**Vítkov**

Anglická 114, 353 22, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 641 111, +420 354 641 300, vltava@badmarienbad.cz

47

[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)

## Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – Hvězda & Skalník\*\*\*\*



Goethovo náměstí 7, 353 52 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'37.14"N, 12°42'28.79"E

☎ +420 354 631 111, +420 354 631 114  
✉ hvezda@badmarienbad.cz



**AEGFHK/BCM**

② ⑤ ⑨ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳



249

## Marienbad Kur & Spa Hotels – New Baths

[www.marienbad.cz](http://www.marienbad.cz)



Reitenbergerova 53, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'28.31"N, 12°42'20.39"E

☎ +420 354 644 012, +420 354 644 200  
✉ novelazne@badmarienbad.cz



**EGHK/CMN**

② ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳



183

## Mercury Spa Institute\*\*\*

[www.temparano.cz](http://www.temparano.cz)



Masarykova 25, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'41.42"N, 12°42'22.06"E

☎ +420 354 622 309  
✉ mercur@temparano.cz



**AEGFHK/MN**

⑤ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳



78

## Parkhotel Golf \*\*\*\*

[www.parkhotel-golf.cz](http://www.parkhotel-golf.cz)



Zádub 580, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'39.86"N, 12°42'33.98"E

☎ +420 354 622 651  
✉ info@parkhotel-golf.cz



**DEGH/MN**

② ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳ ⑳



32 54



Lesní 345, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
49°58'39.86"N, 12°42'33.98"E

+420 354 618 111  
 info@royalmarienbad.cz

**ADEGH/BMN**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (15) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (34) (35) (37) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (53) (54) (55) (57) (59)  
(60) (64) (65) (67) (70) (73) (75) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (85) (86) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (95) (96) (99)



131

**Hotels & Pensions**

<b>OREA Hotel Bohemia****</b>		Hlavní třída 100/40, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 610 111, hotel.bohemia@orea.cz, www.orea.cz/bohemia	50	142
<b>OREA Hotel Anglický dvůr****</b>		Hlavní č. p. 52, 353 01, M. Lázně, +420 354 610 111, info@hotelbohemia.net, hotel.bohemia@orea.cz, www.orea.cz/anglickydvor	24	
<b>Golf Hotel Morris****</b>		Zádub – Závišín, 353 01, M. Lázně, +420 354 422 777, golfhotelmorris@seznam.cz, director@hotelmorris.cz, www.hotelmorris.cz	112	
<b>Hotel Belvedere****</b>		Goethovo nám. 16, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 601 100, info@hotel-belvedere.cz, recepce@hotel-belvedere.cz, www.hotel-belvedere.cz	74	
<b>Hotel Continental****</b>		Hlavní 230, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 620 161, continental@garzottohotels.cz, www.garzottohotels.cz	200	82
<b>Hotel Helga****</b>		Třebízského 428/10, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 604 208 052, +420 354 625 160, hotel@hotelhelga.cz, www.hotelhelga.cz	57	
<b>Hotel Reitenberger****</b>		Ibsenova 92, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 602 333, info@reitenberger.cz, www.reitenberger.cz	206	
<b>Hotel Richard****</b>		Ruská 487/28, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 696 111, info@hotelrichard.com, www.hotelrichard.com	120	
<b>Hotel – Sanatorium Westend****</b>		Třebízského ulice 342, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 621 900, recepce@hotelwestend.cz, www.hotelwestend.cz	62	
<b>Hotel Sant Georg****</b>		Anglická 358/4, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 621 320, sant.georg@telecom.cz, www.marienbad.com/sant-georg	31	
<b>Hotel Silva****</b>		Chopinova 498/8, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 601 999, ckregent@iol.cz, www.marienbad.com/ckregent	68	
<b>Hotel Villa Lions****</b>		Fibichova 112/5, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 620 754, +420 354 620 624, villa.lions@tiscali.cz, www.villalions.cz	20	
<b>Hotel Villa Sonnenstrahl****</b>		Karlovarská 334, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 620 825, villa.sonnenstrahl@seznam.cz, http://villa-sonnenstrahl.com	44	
<b>OREA Hotel Excelsior****</b>		Hlavní 121, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 697 111, info@hotelexcelsior.cz, www.orea.cz/excelsior	116	
<b>OREA Hotel Monty****</b>		Příkrá 218, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 619 111, info@hotelmonty.cz, www.orea.cz/monty	250	217
<b>OREA Hotel Palace Zvon****</b>		Hlavní 67, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 686 111, info@hotelzvon.cz, www.orea.cz/palace-zvon	233	
<b>Pension Villa Monaco****</b>		Plzeňská 186, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 773 231 576, reception@pensionmonaco.cz, www.pensionmonaco.com	20	
<b>Residence Hotel Romanza****</b>		Mladějovského 150, 353 01, M. Lázně, +420 354 603 470, romanza@garzottohotels.cz, www.garzottohotels.cz/pagina.asp?ID=13	58	
<b>Residence La Passionaria****</b>		Zeyerova 244/4, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 732 135 997, residence@lapassionaria.cz, www.lapassionaria.cz	36	
<b>Spa Hotel Olympia****</b>		Ruská 88/8, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 931 111, +420 354 931 820, recepce@olympiahotel.eu, http://olympiamarienbad.cz	192	
<b>Spa &amp; wellness hotel St.Moritz****</b>		Třebízského 599, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 602 410, info@saint-moritz.cz, www.saint-moritz.cz	34	
<b>EuroAgentur Hotel San Remo***</b>		Zeyerova 161, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 239, reception@sanremo.cz, www.euroagentur.com/cz/ea-hotel-san-remo	103	
<b>Hotel Berlin***</b>		Kollárova 330, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 606 147, +420 354 620 117, berlin.hotel@cmail.cz, http://berlin-hotel.byl.cz	52	
<b>Hotel coop Kriván***</b>		Masarykova 17/15, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 627 160, krivan@westbohemiahotels.cz, www.hotelkrivan.cz	60	60
<b>Hotel Děvín***</b>		Příkrá 618, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 627 228, hotel.devin@tiscali.cz, info@hotel-devin.eu, www.hotel-devin.eu	82	
<b>Hotel Flora ***</b>		Nehrova 128/1, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 625 415, +420 354 600 013, ckregent@iol.cz, hotelflora.ml@seznam.cz, www.hotelflora-ml.cz	138	
<b>Hotel Haná***</b>		Hlavní třída 260, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 400 000, hana.tabarin@centrum.cz, info@hotelhana.cz, www.hotelhana.cz	27	27
<b>Hotel Kossuth***</b>		Ruská 77/20, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 861, kossuth@iol.cz, www.kosev.cz	288	
<b>Hotel Krakonoš***</b>		353 01, Mariánské Lázně 660, +420 354 622 624, info@hotelkrakonos.eu, www.hotelkrakonos.eu	172	
<b>Hotel Maxim***</b>		Nehrova 141, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 603 301, +420 354 603 302, hotel.maxim@tiscali.cz, www.hotelmaxim.cz	58	
<b>Hotel Paris***</b>		Goethovo náměstí 15/3, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 628 897, info@hotelparis.cz, www.hotelparis.cz	56	
<b>Hotel Pelikán***</b>		Vítězství 179, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 673 268, +420 354 620 958, hotelpelikan@email.cz, www.marienbad.com/pelikan	52	
<b>Hotel Rozami***</b>		Ladova 186, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 623 242, +420 354 620 958, hotelpelikan@email.cz, www.marienbad.com/pelikan/html/indexrozami	30	
<b>Hotel Saint Antonius***</b>		Anglická 472, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 888, +420 602 188672, st-antonius@seznam.cz, http://st-antonius.hyperlink.cz	27	
<b>Hotel Sonáta***</b>		Plzeňská 97, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 810, hotel.sonata@quick.cz, www.marienbad.com/ckregent	78	
<b>Hotel Vila Berolina***</b>		Mariánské Lázně-Úšovice 661, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 624 579, venca.cerny@volny.cz, berolina.marienbad@centrum.cz, http://marianskelaznehotel.wz.cz	19	
<b>Hotel Villa Regent***</b>		Anglická 116, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 402 010, ckregent@iol.cz, www.marienbad.com/ckregent	46	
<b>Hotel Villa Skalník***</b>		Anglická 242, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 620 039, info@villa-skalnik.cz, www.villa-skalnik.cz	30	
<b>Hotel Zlatý lev***</b>		Dobrovského 144/11, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 530, +420 608 030 089, zlatylev@quick.cz	10	
<b>Hotel Zlatý zámek***</b>		Klíčova 4, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 623 924, +420 354 606 252, recepce@hotelzlatyzamek.cz, http://hotelzlatyzamek.cz	60	
<b>Pension Akropolis***</b>		Goethovo nám. 385, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 737 686 878, santapraha@centrum.cz, www.hotel-goethe.cz/cs	26	
<b>Spa Hotel Harmonie***</b>		Třebízského 94, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 620 990, info@spahotelharmonie.cz, www.spahotelharmonie.cz	46	
<b>Villa Mayotte***</b>		Na Průhonu 719/24, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 623 764, +420 774 508 713, villamayotte@centrum.cz, http://ubytovani.newyorkml.cz	13	
<b>Villa Merlin***</b>		Boženy Němcové 714/1A, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 776 183 623, villamerlin@villamerlin.cz, www.villamerlin.cz	22	
<b>Hotel Polonia**</b>		Hlavní třída 50/34, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 451, +420 603 538 767, recepce@hotelpolonia.cz, www.hotelpolonia.cz	148	

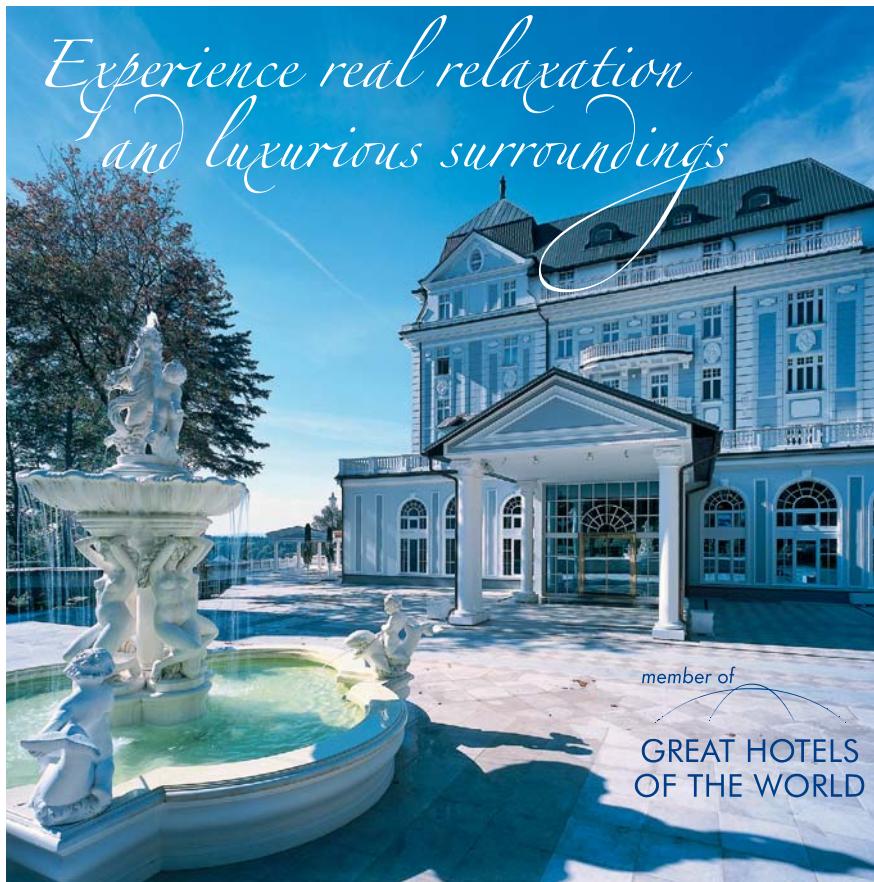


## Hotels & Pensions

<b>Pension Vila Orava**</b>	Pod Panoramou 265, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 602 276 254, viktor@sosenka.cz	27
<b>Family Penzion Olga</b>	Palackého 366/90, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 623 797, +420 776 243 289, penzionolga@centrum.cz, http://family-penzion-olga.wz.cz	16
<b>Garni Hotel Villa Gloria</b>	Třebízského 211, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 692 355, +420 731 814 774, info@marianske-lazne.net, http://marianske-lazne.net/index.php	40
<b>Hotel Koliba</b>	Dusíkova 592, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 625 169, hotel-koliba@xercom.cz, www.hotel-koliba.cz	29
<b>Hotel Poštovní dvůr</b>	Hlavní třída 622/15, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 602 632, +420 602 417 081, posthof@seznam.cz	25
<b>Hotel Speedway</b>	Na Průhonu 329/16, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 624 242, info@hotelspeedway.cz, www.hotelspeedway.cz	35
<b>Hotel Sun</b>	Vrchlického 30, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 355 320 620, info@hotelsun.cz, www.sunhotel.cz	94
<b>Hotel Zvon</b>	Hlavní 68/6, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 224 241 015, +420 777 928 789, reservation@toprague.cz, www.guideprague.com/zvon/hotel-zvon-marianske-lazne.php	233
<b>Kladská – Hotel Garni</b>	Mariánské Lázně–Kladská 9, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 691 339, zamecek.lz9@lesycr.cz, www.kladkska.com	44
<b>Libuše Spahotel</b>	Nehrova 29, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 736 436 254, vrkoc@quick.cz	46
<b>Lovecký srub Kladská</b>	Kladská 9, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 691 339, zamecek.lz9@lesycr.cz, www.kladkska.com	20
<b>Lovecký zámeček Kladská</b>	Kladská 9, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 691 339, zamecek.lz9@lesycr.cz, www.kladkska.com	44
<b>Michal Kandráč</b>	Chopinova 4 a, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 694, tenis-michal@seznam.cz, www.lanovecentrum.eu/cz/ubytovani	30
<b>Motel Start</b>	Plzeňská 9a, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 777 771 396, havel.josef@volny.cz, www.start.unas.cz	61
<b>Pension Bavaria</b>	Palackého 61/88, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 626 333, +420 608 119 988, lyrics90@seznam.cz, lyrics90@hotmail.com, www.pension-bavaria.com	10
<b>Pension Elbrs</b>	Palackého 316/37, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 623 619, pensionelbrs@seznam.cz, http://pensionelbrs.sweb.cz	16
<b>Pension Elektra</b>	Lužická 425/8, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 721 764 300, elektra-penzion@centrum.cz, http://elektra-penzion.ic.cz	31
<b>Pension Im Garten</b>	Na Voře dole 325/15, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 723 980 525, info@pension-imgarten.com, www.pension-imgarten.com	16
<b>Pension Kladská</b>	Mariánské Lázně–Kladská 6, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 691 888, +420 602 243 346, davidkuchar@seznam.cz, pensionkladska@seznam.cz, www.pensionkladska.cz	12
<b>Pension Krásný domov</b>	Anglická 71, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 603 173, krasny.domov@seznam.cz	13
<b>Pension Lidl</b>	Lužická 463/12, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 521, pension.lidl@mybox.cz, www.pension-lidl.euweb.cz	10
<b>Pension Osborne</b>	Hlavní 390, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 324, ukml@atlas.cz, www.ukop.cuni.cz	50
<b>Pension Tetřev</b>	Kladská 8, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 691 244, kostrounova@centrum.cz, www.utetrevra.cz	12
<b>Pension Villa Anita</b>	Třebízského 341, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 624 380, +420 777 213 584, info@villaanita.cz, villaanita@gmx.net, www.villaanita.cz	16
<b>Penzion Edinburgh</b>	Ruská 310, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 620 804, +420 608 119 988, lyrics90@seznam.cz, lyrics90@hotmail.com, www.pensionedinburgh.com	12
<b>Penzion Miriam</b>	Pod Panoramou 252/1, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 602 961 358, pension_miriam@yahoo.com	12
<b>Penzion No. 1</b>	U Ploché dráhy 389/1, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 186, +420 723 289 688, antonin.koudela@tiscali.cz	10
<b>Penzion u Antonička</b>	Palackého 27/111, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 625 814, mpestak@iol.cz, http://penzion-pestak.webzdarma.cz	12
<b>Penzion Villa Alwe</b>	Kubelíkova 781/3, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 606 070, +420 354 620 140, pension@alwe.cz, www.alwe.cz	33
<b>Swiss House</b>	Zeyerova 87, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 602 200, info@swisshouse.cz, www.swisshouse.cz	18
<b>Tenis &amp; Country Club ML</b>	Chopinova 5, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 622 694, +420 736 642 136, tenis-michal@seznam.cz, www.tenis-michal.unas.cz/ubyt_cz	30
<b>Villa Art</b>	Ruská 2/315, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 739 082 358, para1miroslav@gmail.com, www.villa-art.cz	12
<b>Villa Eva – Hotel</b>	Anglická 299, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 623 841, +420 733 561 603, info@villaeva.cz, www.villaeva.cz	31
<b>Villa Golfista</b>	Americká 782/1c, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 623 071, villa.golfista@wo.cz, www.villa-golfista.cz	24
<b>Villa Marion</b>	Palackého 39, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 620 755, +420 606 463 789, reit@o2active.cz, www.penzion-marion.cz	23
<b>Villa Patriot</b>	Dusíkova 62, 353 01, Mariánské Lázně, +420 354 673 143, info@villapatriot.eu, www.villapatriot.eu	32

Notes::

The specialist in Wellness, Spa & Golf in the Mariánské Lázně



HOTEL **Esplanade** \*\*\*\*  
SPA & GOLF RESORT



Karlovarská 438, 353 01 Marienbad, Czech Republic • e-mail: [hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz](mailto:hotel@esplanade-marienbad.cz)  
Reception: tel.: 00420-354 622 162, fax: 00420-354 627 850 • Reservation: tel.: 00420-354 627 855, fax: 00420-354 627 860  
GDS Access Codes: Amadeus – GW KLVES, Apollo/Galileo – GW 41889, Sabre/Abacus – GW 5588, Worldspan – GW 5111

**Hotel**  
**Agricola**  
WELLNESS CENTRE  
\*\*\*\*



Tyršova 31, 353 01 Marienbad, Czech Republic • Reception: tel.: 00420-354 611 111, fax: 00420-354 622 754 • e-mail: [hotel@hotel-agricola.cz](mailto:hotel@hotel-agricola.cz)

interhotel  
**AMBASSADOR**  
**ZLÁTA HUSA**  
\*\*\*\*

SPECIAL HOTELS  
OF THE WORLD

interhotel  
**AMBASSADOR**  
**ZLÁTA HUSA**  
\*\*\*\*

AMBASSADOR  
**THAI**  
& WELLNESS CLUB

interhotel  
**Esplanade**  
SEA & GOLF RESORT

CASINO  
V.I.P.  
CLUB

Pegasus  
SOLUTIONS  
Czech Republic

interhotel  
**Agricola**  
WELLNESS CENTRE  
\*\*\*\*

Karlovarská 438, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ  
[www.esplanade-marienbad.cz](http://www.esplanade-marienbad.cz)  
[www.esplanade-hotel.eu](http://www.esplanade-hotel.eu)

Tyršova 31, 353 01 Marienbad, CZ  
[www.hotel-agricola.cz](http://www.hotel-agricola.cz)  
[www.agricola-hotel.eu](http://www.agricola-hotel.eu)

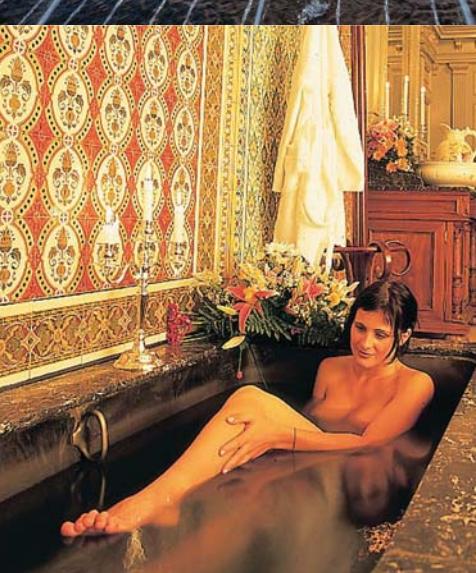
ISO  
9001:2000

ASTA  
American Society  
of Travel Agents

GREAT HOTELS  
OF THE WORLD

# Mariánské Lázně

## 200 YEARS OF SPA TRADITION



MARIENBAD KUR & SPA HOTELS, ONE OF THE BIGGEST SPA COMPANIES IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC, WITH ITS SEAT IN MARIÁNSKÉ LÁZNĚ, THE BEAUTIFUL AREA OF SPA PARKS AND THE COLONNADE, WOULD LIKE TO OFFER YOU THE FOLLOWING:

- ⌚ Architectonically unique spa hotels
  - Nové Lázně\*\*\*\*\*, Centrální Lázně\*\*\*\*, Hvězda-Skalník\*\*\*\*, Grandhotel Pacifik\*\*\*\*, Vltava-Berounka\*\*\*, Labe\*\*\* and Svoboda\*\*\*
- ⌚ Wellness hotel Villa Butterfly\*\*\*\* in Art Noveau style
- ⌚ Health spa stays combining traditional spa cure and modern spa treatments
- ⌚ Relaxing well being & beauty programs
- ⌚ Spa treatments using **natural medicinal sources – mineral springs, natural medicinal Maria's gas and peat** to cure disorders of the locomotive system, kidneys and the urinary tract, the respiratory tract, gynaecologic and metabolic disorders
- ⌚ More than 100 different spa treatments provided on an overall area exceeding 20 000 m<sup>2</sup>
- ⌚ Historic area of the Roman style baths with pools and mineral bath in the Royal Cabin
- ⌚ Relaxing pools with massage jets and whirling currents in the following spa hotels: Nové Lázně, Hvězda-Skalník, Grandhotel Pacifik, Villa Butterfly and Vltava-Berounka



### MARIENBAD KUR & SPA HOTELS

Masarykova 22, CZ – 353 29 Mariánské Lázně  
Tel.: +420 354 655 501-9, Fax: +420 354 655 500  
E-mail: info@badmarienbad.cz

## HOTEL MAXIM



- Wellness centre with facilities for reconditioning and rehabilitation, hotel swimming pool, beauty treatment, pedicure and manicure
- Accommodation in 29 double rooms with own shower, WC, hair-dryer, TV with satellite reception, telephone and safe
- Access to the internet in the main hotel hall
- Restaurant with Czech and international cuisine, and a selection of quality Moravian wines, open from 7 am till 10 pm
- Lounge suitable for corporate training courses, work meetings and family celebrations

Nehrova 141, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
Tel: +420 354 603 301-2, fax: +420 354 603 303  
E-mail: hotel.maxim@tiscali.cz

[www.hotelmaxim.cz](http://www.hotelmaxim.cz)

- Therapy department with professionally trained staff. Guests can arrange for a programme of treatment with the doctor or pay for individual procedures at the reception desk. Possibility of borrowing a bathrobe for a fee
- Accommodation in 69 double rooms with shower, WC, telephone, TV with satellite reception, radio, hair-dryer and safe
- Two restaurants and on the 6th floor – the pride of the hotel – a glazed wine and coffee bar with an open terrace affording a wonderful view of the town, live music five times a week.

Nehrova 128, 353 01 Mariánské Lázně  
Tel: +420 354 625 415, fax: +420 354 625 134  
E-mail: hotelflora.ml@seznam.cz

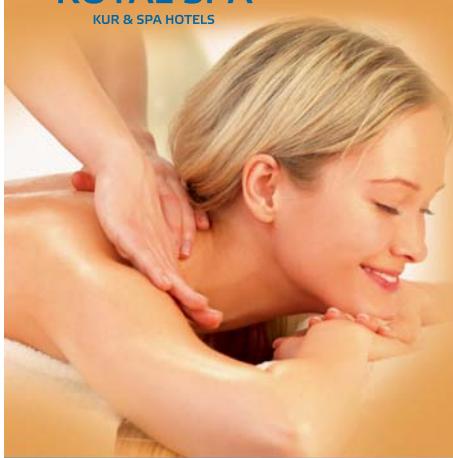
[www.hotelflora-ml.cz](http://www.hotelflora-ml.cz)

## HOTEL FLORA



**ROYAL SPA**  
KUR & SPA HOTELS

## ROYAL SPA - Your best choice for the first-class spa treatment in the Czech Republic



**Modern spa and wellness hotels offering complex services under one roof:**

- First-class spa treatment
- Highly qualified medical staff, 24-hour medical service
- Spa procedures based on natural healing resources
- Comfortable accommodation, excellent cooking
- Swimming pool, whirlpool, steam-bath, sauna, fitness...

*Spa treatment of the following indications:*

*Respiratory system disorders, metabolic disorders, peripheral vessel and nerve disorders, locomotory system disorders, digestive diseases, urological diseases, remitting oncological diseases, skin diseases, nerve diseases.*

**Phone: +420 577 659 111 / 113**  
**info@royalspa.cz • www.royalspa.cz**



**SPA TREATMENT**

**WELLNESS AND RELAX**

**FAMILY STAYS**

**COMPANY EVENTS**

## SPA AND WELLNESS

**ROYAL Mariánské Lázně • MIRAMARE Luhačovice • SULPHUROUS SPA O. Nová Ves**  
**THERMAL SPA Velké Losiny • DIANA Velké Losiny**



# FRANTIŠKOVY LÁZNĚ

Tradition and an oasis of health



This important spa town, founded in 1793, is situated in the western corner of the Czech Republic. The unique early 20th century atmosphere has been preserved here thanks to its neo-classicist spa buildings and pavilions. Thanks to this it is regarded as one of the most picturesque locations in the country. The spa has a mild climate, exceptionally clean air and is far from the hustle and bustle of town life. The surrounding parks are ideal for walks to the sound of music emanating from the promenades. All this increases the



healthy effect of the mineral springs, which attract those that want to improve their health in the spa.

## Natural curative resources

Naturally carbonated water, natural source of carbon dioxide (spring gas), natural saline water, natural mineral water, natural sulphurous mineral water, climatic spa, local resources of natural peloids (sulphurous peat, sulphurous-ferrous peat). Most spa facilities have these resources on tap in their balneological centres. Some facilities prescribe drinking cures involving resources that are freely available to all.



Altitude: 450 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 189 km / 2 hours 5 minutes

Nearest airport: Karlovy Vary – 57 km / 42 minutes

[www.FrantiskovyLazne.CzeCOT.com](http://www.FrantiskovyLazne.CzeCOT.com)

## Municipal Information Centre and CA FL Tours

Americká 2, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně

Tel.: +420 354 543 162, fax: +420 354 544 204

[fltours@atlas.cz](mailto:fltours@atlas.cz)

[www.frantiskolazensko.cz](http://www.frantiskolazensko.cz)

## Therapeutic specialisation

Diseases afflicting the circulatory, musculoskeletal, respiratory, digestive, metabolic systems; neurological, dermatological and gynaecological diseases.

## Free time activities

Fitness centres, solaria, Aquaforum – World of Water and Relaxation, miniature golf course, tennis courts, cycle hire centre, theatre, library and museum. Angling is also possible at certain locations in the surrounding area.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**April** – Seeberg Games, the annual opening of the castle with Charles IV (at Seeberg Castle)

**May** – "Elegance of Old Cars" – car show and competition, launching of the spa season

**June** – Aquaforum Fest

**July** – Historical Fair (Seeberg-Ostroh Castle)

**September** – Johann Strauss Week (Božena Němcová Theatre), Spa Sharpshooters' Festival and inspection by Emperor Franz Joseph I and Archduke Karl I (Seeberg-Ostroh Castle)

**November** – La Dolce Vita Advent concert and Šumáci bagpipe ensemble (Seeberg-Ostroh Castle)

**December** – Schola Gregoriana Pragensis Christmas concert (Božena Němcová Theatre), Dec. 31 Street Party

(Národní třída) Other events are held during the year in the Natural Theatre (e.g. Muli Bwajni Fest – ethno festival in June)

## Excursions in the vicinity

**SOOS Nature Reserve:** A rare site in Europe where pure carbon dioxide rises out of the ground. There is a 1.2 kilometre nature trail which takes visitors around the peat bog and an animal rescue centre.

**Komorní Hůrka:** The youngest volcano in the country from the Quaternary period.

**Ostroh (Seeberg):** Originally a Romanesque medieval fortress, later rebuilt into a Renaissance country residence. The building houses a collection of furniture from the 19th century and a museum with an exhibition about country life in the Cheb region at the beginning of the 19th century.

**Bismarck lookout tower (Zelená Hora near Cheb):** Stone lookout tower rebuilt in 2005.

**Cheb:** A once strategically situated town on the border with Germany. The town has many old buildings including the ruins of a Romanesque castle and many Gothic, Renaissance and baroque buildings. The Pachelbel House, which now houses the Regional Museum, was where Imperial Generalissimo Albrecht of Wallenstein was assassinated.



## Fortuna Spahouse Prague\*\*\*



Ruská 27, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°7'11.91"N, 12°21'11.35"E

+420 354 542 701

[sona.forstova@fortunahotels.cz](mailto:sona.forstova@fortunahotels.cz)

**BG**

5 8 9 14 15 17 18 21 22 24 41 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 52 54 57 59 64 65 75 81 83 90 96



129



## Lázně Františkovy Spa – Peat Spa

[www.franzensbad.cz](http://www.franzensbad.cz)



Slatinné lázně 77, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°6'52.08"N, 12°21'19.49"E

**T** +420 354 201 104  
**E** franzensbad@franzensbad.cz



**BGK/FHN**

(9) (14) (21) (48) (57) (64) (65) (83)



## Lázně Františkovy Spa – Savoy – Labe\*\*\*\*

[www.franzensbad.cz](http://www.franzensbad.cz)



Ruská 4, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°7'11.93"N, 12°21'4.85"E

**T** +420 354 203 000  
**E** savoy@franzensbad.cz



**BGK**

(2) (5) (9) (14) (17) (18) (21) (22) (24) (25) (41) (43) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (65) (73) (92) (96)

244

[www.franzensbad.cz](http://www.franzensbad.cz)

## Lázně Františkovy Spa – Three Lilies\*\*\*\*



Národní 3, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°7'6.71"N, 12°20'59.03"E

**T** +420 354 208 900  
**E** trililie@franzensbad.cz



**BGK**

(2) (5) (9) (14) (18) (21) (22) (41) (43) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (65) (96)



60 47

[www.sanatoriumklima.cz](http://www.sanatoriumklima.cz)

## Klíma Sanatorium \*\*\*\*



Lesní 1, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°6'42.57"N, 12°21'24.04"E

**T** +420 354 542 890  
**E** info@sanatoriumklima.cz



**BG**

(2) (5) (7) (9) (14) (15) (17) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (31) (37) (41) (42) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (62) (69) (73) (81) (83) (85) (87) (88)  
(90) (96)

55

[www.temparano.cz](http://www.temparano.cz)

## Luna Spa Institute\*\*\*



Národní 14, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°7'6.99"N, 12°21'3.2"E

**T** +420 354 544 093  
**E** luna@temparano.cz



**ABGK/FLN**

(2) (5) (10) (12) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (30) (32) (40) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59) (64)  
(65) (68) (72) (83) (85) (89) (95) (96) (98)

101

[www.sanatoriummariot.cz](http://www.sanatoriummariot.cz)

## Mariot Sanatorium \*\*\*



Čsl. armády 397, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°7'27.27"N, 12°21'0.79"E

**T** +420 354 543 055  
**E** sanatorium.mariot@seznam.cz



**G/N**

(2) (5) (7) (14) (18) (24) (43) (45) (46) (47) (49) (54) (57) (59) (64) (65) (71) (73) (88) (90)

30

[www.frantiskovylazne.volareza.cz](http://www.frantiskovylazne.volareza.cz)

## Military Spa and Sanatorium Františkovy Lázně\*\*\*



Národní 15, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°7'5.96"N, 12°21'4.38"E

**T** +420 354 542 981  
**E** rezervace@fl.vlrz.cz



**BGK**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (25) (26) (28) (31) (34) (36) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (52) (54) (57)  
(59) (60) (61) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (72) (73) (81) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (95) (96) (99)

131

[www.monti-spa.cz](http://www.monti-spa.cz)

## Monti Spa Hotel\*\*\*\*



Kollárova 170, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°7'15.36"N, 12°21'17.22"E

**T** +420 354 205 500, +420 354 205 551  
**E** monti@franzensbad.cz



**BG**

(2) (5) (9) (14) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (39) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (64) (65) (73) (81) (92) (94) (96)

126

## Villa Anna\*\*

Kollárova 157, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 205 500, +420 354 205 551, monti@franzensbad.cz

26

**Palace\*\*\***
[www.kurhauspalace.cz](http://www.kurhauspalace.cz)

Boženy Němcové 153/6, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně ☎ +420 354 542 408  
50°7'8.7"N, 12°21'8.08"E

✉ info@kurhauspalace.cz

**BG/M**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (15) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (26) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (63) (64) (65) (73) (75) (81) (83) (85)  
(86) (88) (90) (95) (96)



90

**Spa hotel Dr. Peták\*\*\***
[www.wellnesspetak.cz](http://www.wellnesspetak.cz)

Lesní 111/13, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°6'47.59"N, 12°21'10.17"E

☎ +420 354 508 100

✉ sanatorium@wellnesspetak.cz

**BG/N**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (26) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (60) (62) (64) (65) (66) (67)  
(73) (81) (83) (85) (87) (88) (90) (96)



60

**Spa hotel Pyramida I\*\*\*\***
[www.hotel-pyramida.cz](http://www.hotel-pyramida.cz)

Slatina 91, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°6'33.93"N, 12°21'34.86"E

☎ +420 354 543 131

✉ reserve@hotelpyramida.com

**G/N**

(2) (5) (9) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65) (73) (75) (81) (85) (92) (96)

128

**Spa Hotel Pyramida II\*\*\*\*\***
[www.hotel-pyramida.cz](http://www.hotel-pyramida.cz)

Slatina 91, 351 01 Františkovy Lázně  
50°6'33.44"N, 12°21'35.56"E

☎ +420 354 543 131

✉ reserve@hotelpyramida.com

**BG**

(2) (5) (9) (14) (18) (20) (22) (24) (26) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64) (73) (75) (83) (88) (92) (96)

68

**Hotels & Pensions****Hotel Francis Palace\*\*\*\***

Jezerní 15/2, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 479 700, +420 773 591 629, francispalace@francispalace.cz,  
[www.francispalace.cz](http://www.francispalace.cz)

78

**Hotel Reza\*\*\*\***

Americká 47, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 544 111, +420 354 400 160, rezervace@hotelreza.cz, [www.hotelreza.cz](http://www.hotelreza.cz)

81

**Spa house Erika\*\*\*\***

Francouzská 104/11, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 607 111, kurhaus.erika@seznam.cz, [www.kurhaus-erika.cz](http://www.kurhaus-erika.cz)

90

**Hotel Bajkal\*\*\***

Americká 84, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 501, +420 354 542 502, [info@bajkal.cz](mailto:info@bajkal.cz), [www.bajkal.cz](http://www.bajkal.cz)

104

**Hotel Bohemia\*\*\***

Klostermannova 92, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 403 811, [recepcie@hotelbohemia.cz](mailto:recepcie@hotelbohemia.cz), [www.hotelbohemia.cz](http://www.hotelbohemia.cz)

62

**Hotel Francis\*\*\***

Ruská 357/18, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 541 049, [hotelfrancis@seznam.cz](mailto:hotelfrancis@seznam.cz), [www.hotelfrancis.cz](http://www.hotelfrancis.cz)

32

**Hotel Hubert\*\*\***

Nezvalova 8, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 544 294, [info@hotelhubert.cz](mailto:info@hotelhubert.cz), [www.hotelhubert.cz](http://www.hotelhubert.cz)

42

**Hotel Kamenný dům\*\*\***

Ruská 6, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 541 037, +420 354 541 038, [info@kamennydum.cz](mailto:info@kamennydum.cz), [www.kamennydum.cz](http://www.kamennydum.cz)

27

**Hotel Luisa\*\*\***

Zátiší 47, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 161, [info@hotelluisa.cz](mailto:info@hotelluisa.cz), [www.hotelzatisi.cz](http://www.hotelzatisi.cz)

63

**Hotel Melodie\*\*\***

Francouzská 112/25, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 543 577, [hotelmelodie@seznam.cz](mailto:hotelmelodie@seznam.cz), [www.hotel-melodie.cz](http://www.hotel-melodie.cz)

30

**Hotel Seeberg\*\*\***

Poustka Ostroh 2, 350 02, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 595 081, [seeberg@seeberg.cz](mailto:seeberg@seeberg.cz), [www.seeberg.cz](http://www.seeberg.cz)

95

**Pension Three\*\*\***

Anglická 57, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 774 049 767, +420 608 049 767, [m.danis@centrum.cz](mailto:m.danis@centrum.cz), [www.pensionthree.cz](http://www.pensionthree.cz)

24

**Pension Villa Altona\*\*\***

Anglická 63/218, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 979, +420 603 168 923, [villa.altona@post.cz](mailto:villa.altona@post.cz), [www.villa-altona.cz](http://www.villa-altona.cz)

22

**Penzion EM garni\*\*\***

Mládežnická 4, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 882, +420 604 110 836, [penzion.em@atlas.cz](mailto:penzion.em@atlas.cz), [www.urlaubsunterkunft.cz](http://www.urlaubsunterkunft.cz)

10

**Penzion Lionetta\*\*\***

Národní 3/10, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 607 560 793, +420 603 293 075, [lionetta@seznam.cz](mailto:lionetta@seznam.cz), [www.lionetta.cz](http://www.lionetta.cz)

15

**Penzion Rossini\*\*\***

Lidická 5, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 603 156 760, [info@rossini.cz](mailto:info@rossini.cz), [www.rossini.cz](http://www.rossini.cz)

18

**Spa Hotel Centrum \*\*\***

Anglická 392/5a, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 543 156, [spahotel@centrum.cz](mailto:spahotel@centrum.cz), [www.spahotelcentrum.cz](http://www.spahotelcentrum.cz)

62

**Spa house Sevilla\*\*\***

Máchova 3, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 544 893, [info@kurhaus-sevilla-franzensbad.cz](mailto:info@kurhaus-sevilla-franzensbad.cz), [www.kurhaus-sevilla-franzensbad.cz](http://www.kurhaus-sevilla-franzensbad.cz)

64

**Pension Abbazia\*\***

Francouzská 169, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 660, +420 776 070 800, [Abbazia@seznam.cz](mailto:Abbazia@seznam.cz), [www.abbazia.cz](http://www.abbazia.cz)

24

**Spa pension Josef II.\*\***

Americká 27, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 969, [info@pensionjosef.cz](mailto:info@pensionjosef.cz), [www.pensionjosef.cz](http://www.pensionjosef.cz)

18

**Kazdův Dvůr**

Vonšov 1, 350 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 731 006 600, +420 355 329 400, [recepcie@kazduvdvor.cz](mailto:recepcie@kazduvdvor.cz), <http://kazduvdvor.cz>

104

**Pension Gábi**

Česká 13/52, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 777, [pengabi@centrum.cz](mailto:pengabi@centrum.cz), <http://Pensiongabi.wz.cz>

30

**Pension Milano**

Máchova 8, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 521, +420 774 840 633, [info@pension-milano.cz](mailto:info@pension-milano.cz), [www.pension-milano.cz](http://www.pension-milano.cz)

10

**Pension U Dubu**

Americká 65, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 749, +420 354 543 631, [pensionudubu@volny.cz](mailto:pensionudubu@volny.cz), [www.volny.cz/pensionudubu](http://www.volny.cz/pensionudubu)

21

**Pension Žirovice**

Žirovice 136, 350 02, Františkovy Lázně, +420 736 769 579, +420 603 764 920, [penzion.zirovice@seznam.cz](mailto:penzion.zirovice@seznam.cz), [www.selskysklipek.wbs.cz](http://www.selskysklipek.wbs.cz)

17

**Penzion Dení**

Anglická 282/10, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 917, +420 604 826 757, [info@penzion-deni.cz](mailto:info@penzion-deni.cz), [www.penzion-deni.cz](http://www.penzion-deni.cz)

12

**Spa pension Josef I.**

Česká 16, 351 01, Františkovy Lázně, +420 354 542 969, +420 354 542 708, [info@pensionjosef.cz](mailto:info@pensionjosef.cz), [www.pensionjosef.cz](http://www.pensionjosef.cz)

30

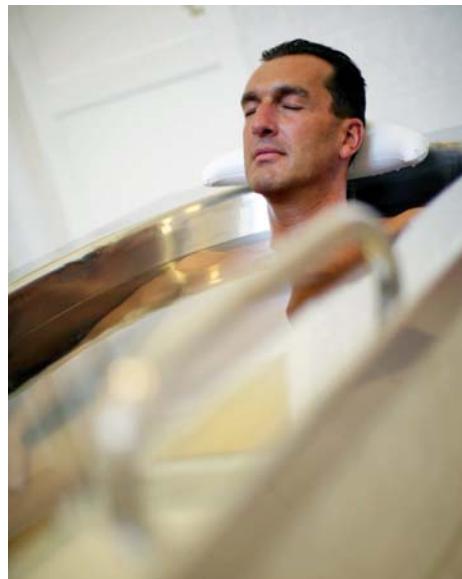
14

# JÁCHYMOV

The first radon spa  
in the world



The West Bohemian spa town of Jáchymov is situated in a deep wooded valley in the foothills of the Ore Mountains. The surrounding hills provide breathtaking views, astonishing in their beauty, at any time of the year. At the beginning of the 20th century a rich supply of radon was discovered by miners of uranium ore in the former silver mines, leading to the founding of the spa grounds and the first sanatorium. The treatment on offer here is associated with discoveries made by Marie Curie, and one of the spa houses is named after her.



## Natural curative resources

Thermal radon water - with the highest concentration of radon per litre in the country – from the Běhounek, Agricola, Curie and C1 springs.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Diseases afflicting the musculoskeletal system, peripheral nervous system and metabolism, dermatological diseases, post-operative and post-traumatic conditions, osteoporosis.

## Free time activities

In the town and surrounding area, there are tennis courts, miniature golf, bike rental, fitness centres and a solarium. In the nearby Ore Mountains are cross-country skiing, and hiking and cycling trails. Tourists can also visit local sights like the Royal Mint (Museum of Mining and Coin Production), attend concerts in the Church of All Saints or in the spa houses, or attend mass in the Church of St. Joachim.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – beginning of the spa season

**October** – Jáchymov Autumn of Music

**Year Round** – selection of cultural events and excursions

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Boží Dar:** The highest town in the country (1,028m above sea level), major winter sports centre, peat bog with nature trail.

**Vlčí jámy:** Hollows in the ground created when the roof of the tin mines caved in. Thanks to the low temperatures at the bottom, ice can be found there all year round.

Altitude: 720 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 135 km / 1 hour 45 minutes

Nearest airport: Karlovy Vary – 26 km / 22 minutes

[www.Jachymov.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Jachymov.CzeCOT.com)

## Information Centre

T. G. Masaryka 415, 362 51 Jáchymov

Tel.: +420 353 833 333, fax: +420 353 834 567

[info@laznejachymov.cz](mailto:info@laznejachymov.cz), [www.laznejachymov.cz](http://www.laznejachymov.cz)

**Klášterec nad Ohří:** A chateau housing collections of Czech, Asian and European porcelain. Next to the chateau there is an English-style park with statues by Jan Brokoff.

**Blatno Canal:** A renovated canal dating from 1540 taking water to Boží Dar. The canal is a reminder of the days when tin, cobalt, and other metals were mined in the Ore Mountains.

**Jáchymov Hell:** An educational trail starting in Jáchymov that acquaints visitors with places where uranium was mined under inhuman conditions by tens of thousands of prisoners.



## Jáchymov Spa – Akademik Běhounek\*\*\*



[www.laznejachymov.cz](http://www.laznejachymov.cz)

Lidická 1015, 362 51 Jáchymov  
50°21'39.87"N, 12°55'52.97"E

+420 353 384 111

[behounek@laznejachymov.cz](mailto:behounek@laznejachymov.cz)



180 270

**Dalibor**

**Jitřenka**

**Penzion M**

Lidická 919, 362 51, Jáchymov, +420 353 834 111, [behounek@laznejachymov.cz](mailto:behounek@laznejachymov.cz)

47

Lidická 901, 362 51, Jáchymov, +420 353 834 111, [info@laznejachymov.cz](mailto:info@laznejachymov.cz)

22

Lidická 1015, 362 51, Jáchymov, +420 353 834 111, [behounek@laznejachymov.cz](mailto:behounek@laznejachymov.cz)

22

## Jáchymov Spa – Aquacentrum Agricola

[www.laznejachymov.cz](http://www.laznejachymov.cz)



T. G. Masaryka 403, 362 51 Jáchymov  
50°21'37.29"N, 12°56'2.75"E

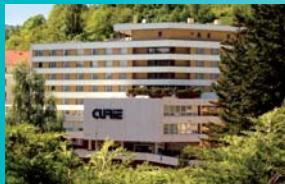
+420 353 836 000  
 agricola@laznejachymov.cz



(7) 11 40 48 57 59 61 67 73 75 88 89 92 94

## Jáchymov Spa – Curie-Praha-Elektra\*\*\*

[www.laznejachymov.cz](http://www.laznejachymov.cz)



Agricolo n. 1036, 362 51 Jáchymov  
50°21'44.3"N, 12°55'58.79"E

+420 353 832 111  
 curie@laznejachymov.cz

**G/N**

(5) 8 11 14 18 22 24 37 43 45 46 47 48 49 54 57 59 60 61 64 65 69 73 75 81 83 87 88 89 90 92 94 95  
(9)



134

**Astoria\*\***

103

**Lužice**

83

## Jáchymov Spa – Radium Palace\*\*\*\*

[www.laznejachymov.cz](http://www.laznejachymov.cz)



T. G. Masaryka 413, 362 51 Jáchymov  
50°21'30.39"N, 12°56'3.12"E

+420 353 835 111  
 radiumpalace@laznejachymov.cz

**G/N**

(7) 8 11 14 18 19 22 24 26 37 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 54 57 59 60 64 65 69 72 73 75 81 83 87 88 89 90  
(9) 96



170 300

## Hotels & Pensions

**Hotel Bellevue\*\*\***

36

**-Dependance Bellevue**

21

**-Dependance Bellevue II.**

48

**Hotel Berghof\*\*\***

30

**Hotel Panorama\*\*\***

22

**Hotel Petr\*\*\***

23

**Pension H\*\*\***

19

**Penzion Paráda\*\***

69

**Pod Lanovkou\*\***

38

**Arnika**

28

**Bedřich Náprava**

28

**Biatlonový areál Eduard**

28

**Chata Hájenka**

32

**Chata Na Sluníčku**

66

**Chata u Rybníka**

35

**Haus Regrus**

25

**Horská chata Matfyz**

38

**Horská chata PAM**

36

**Horský hotel M&M**

50

**Hotel U Pašeráka**

16

**Pašerák**

24

**Pension 14**

20

**Pension – restaurant Mut**

26

**Penzion Dukla**

55

**Penzion Joachim**

14

**Penzion Kostelík**

25

**Penzion U Šílka**

10

**Praha**

34

**Sporthotel Müstek**

120

**Sporthotel Rudolf**

16



# KONSTANTINOVY LÁZNĚ

A crystal clear spa



Konstantinovy Lázně is situated north-west of Pilsen 520 metres above sea level. It is one of the least polluted places in the Czech Republic. Mineral springs discovered in Konstantinovy Lázně have the highest content of free carbon dioxide in the country. The peaceful, family-oriented atmosphere, numerous comfortable spa houses, charming little pavilions housing the springs shaded by tall trees, as well as statues dotted around the park, all transform this already wonderful countryside into an even more magical and calming location. The local restaurants and cafes serve the local herbal liqueur, Konstantin, enjoyed by the famous Czech painter Max Švabinský during his stay in the town. You can buy it at the receptions in hotels Jirásek and Prusík.



## Natural curative resources

Natural, cold, hypotonic, acidulous hydrocarbonate-sodium-dolomite water with an increased content of silicic acid.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Circulatory diseases, diseases of the musculoskeletal system, metabolic and respiratory system.

## Free time activities

At the spa there is a football pitch, tennis and volleyball courts, miniature golf course and bike rental and store (in the surroundings there are 80 kilometres of cycling trails). There are many hiking paths, nature trails and Nordic walking circuits with a centre hiring out sticks and providing lessons in Nordic walking. Spa visitors have at their disposal equipment for table tennis, a

court for pétanque and curling alley. Ideal conditions exist for those that like picking wild mushrooms and fishing. There are cultural events in the spa almost every day, including concerts, meetings and different performances. Professional guides are at hand for outings in the surroundings. A new Wellness Centre was built in the summer of 2010.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May – 4th weekend:** launching of the spa season, blessing of the springs

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Gutštejn and Krasíkov:** Among the most picturesque castle ruins in the country.

**Stříbro:** Preserved part of the town walls with a Hussite tower and European Gate; Franciscan monastery dating from the 13th century housing museum exhibitions on silver and lead mining.

**Bezdružice:** Renovated Renaissance chateau. The chapel houses a unique glass nativity scene by the painter J. Rybák. Newly-opened glass museum including a glass Nativity scene.

**Altitude:** 520 metres above sea level

**Prague Airport:** 138 km / 1 hour 32 minutes

**Nearest airport:** Karlovy Vary – 54 km / 48 minutes

[www.KonstantinovyLazne.CzeCOT.com](http://www.KonstantinovyLazne.CzeCOT.com)

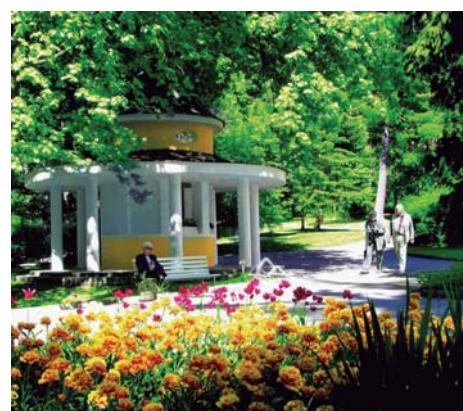
## Konstantinovy Lázně

Plzeňská 58, 349 52 Konstantinovy Lázně

Tel.: +420 374 615 511, 512 (reception),

+420 374 615 383 (marketing), fax: +420 374 625 550

[obchod2@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod2@konstantinovy.cz), [www.konstantinovy.cz](http://www.konstantinovy.cz)



**Hiking:** Theme walks – history of mining in the Stříbro area. Hradiště vrch, Šípín, valley of the Kosí stream.

**Teplá:** Premonstratensian monastery dating from the 12th century. The most treasured parts of the complex are the second largest library in the Czech lands and the Romanesque-Gothic Church of the Annunciation.

**Kladuby:** Extensive recently renovated monastery, the venue of various cultural programmes.

## Konstantinovy Lázně Therapeutic Spa – Prusík\*\*\*

[www.konstantinovy.cz](http://www.konstantinovy.cz)



Plzeňská 58, 349 52 Konstantinovy Lázně  
49°52'52.26"N, 12°58'38.84"E

tel. +420 374 615 504

e-mail: [luv@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:luv@konstantinovy.cz)



**Hotel Alžbětin dvůr**

150

18

**Hotel Jirásek\*\*\***

35

52

**Penzion Máj**

58

**Penzion Mánes\*\*\***

33

**Penzion Marie**

28

**Penzion Palacký**

32

**Penzion Purkyně**

24

V Aleji 54, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 451, +420 374 625 436, [obchod@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod@konstantinovy.cz), [puk@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:puk@konstantinovy.cz)

150

18

Plzeňská 79, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 451, +420 374 625 436, [obchod@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod@konstantinovy.cz)

35

52

Plzeňská 47, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 451, +420 374 625 436, [obchod@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod@konstantinovy.cz)

58

Lázeňská 4, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 451, +420 374 625 436, [obchod@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod@konstantinovy.cz)

33

Plzeňská 58, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 451, +420 374 625 436, [obchod@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod@konstantinovy.cz)

28

Plzeňská 59, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 451, +420 374 625 436, [obchod@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod@konstantinovy.cz)

32

Plzeňská 82, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 451, +420 374 625 436, [obchod@konstantinovy.cz](mailto:obchod@konstantinovy.cz)

24

## Hotels & Pensions

**Hotel Jitřenka\*\*\***

54

Lázeňská 20, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 218, [info@hotel-jitrenka.cz](mailto:info@hotel-jitrenka.cz), [www.hotel-jitrenka.cz](http://www.hotel-jitrenka.cz)

**Penzion Flora\*\*\***

17

Krátká 200, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 602 432 182, [info@penzionflora.eu](mailto:info@penzionflora.eu), [www.penzion-flora.sv.cz](http://www.penzion-flora.sv.cz)

**Pension Siesta\*\***

17

V Aleji 69, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 610, +420 721 808 201, [siesta.pension@centrum.cz](mailto:siesta.pension@centrum.cz), [www.aa.cz/pensionsiesta](http://www.aa.cz/pensionsiesta)

**Penzion V Pohodě\*\***

18

Lázeňská 83, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 625 710, <http://penzion-vpohode.wz.cz>

**Pension Villa**

10

Lázeňská 12, 349 52, Konstantinovy Lázně, +420 374 694 065, +420 603 937 633, [pens.villa@seznam.cz](mailto:pens.villa@seznam.cz), [www.konstantinbad.xf.cz/vilac.html](http://www.konstantinbad.xf.cz/vilac.html)



# KLÁŠTEREC NAD OHŘÍ

A town of many faces



Klášterec nad Ohří is situated in a beautiful location where the natural scenery is formed by the Ore and Dourov Mountains. It has been a popular spa summer resort since the beginning of the last century thanks to the discovery of the Eugenie curative spring in 1883. Today the Eugenie spring is once again the centre of a new spa centre with spa houses, colonnade and restaurants. Klášterec has a pseudo-Gothic chateau with a large English-style park where you can admire baroque allegorical sculptures of the seasons, the continents of the world and ancient scenes by Jan Brokoff. The chateau houses a museum of Bohemian porcelain, an exhibition of minerals from local deposits, and an exhibition of imps and puppets called Fairy-Tale Country.



## Natural curative resources

Natural, cold, slightly mineralised, ferrous, acidulous water of the hydrogen carbonate-sodium type with an increased content of fluorides and metasilicic acid, carbon dioxide.



## Therapeutic specialisation

Diseases of the circulatory, musculoskeletal, digestive and urinary systems, urinary diseases, and metabolic diseases (sugar and fat metabolism).

## Free time activities

This town, considered to be a gateway to the Ore Mountains, also has facilities for active sports in the countryside in the surroundings. There is also an aqua park and sports grounds with tennis courts. The large aqua park has a lot of water attractions and has been offering aqua zorbing and disc golf since 2009.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**All year round** – The Klášterec Kryt and Thun galleries hold regular exhibitions, for example the one of precious stones

**May** – opening of the spa season

**July** – annual Klášterec Musical Springs Festival with Jaroslav Svěcený

**August** – annual Siraex International Dance Festival, Eurokov international symposium for craft blacksmiths and metal sculptors

**September** – Klášterec Promenades – annual town fair

**October** – Klášterec Theatre Harvest

**November or December (1st Sunday of Advent)** – Lighting of the Christmas tree

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Klášterec nad Ohří:** The chateau has a museum of porcelain with a unique collection of this fragile art.

**Loket Castle:** Less than 50 km away, many blood-curdling stories are linked with the castle.



**Svatošské skály:** Bizarre rock formations on both banks of the River Ohře. A nature trail leads through the area.

**Karlovy Vary:** Cosmopolitan spa affording wonderful walks along the local colonnades and close vicinity, with the opportunity to taste the water from the local springs.

**Ore and Dourov Mountains:** Good hiking and skiing conditions also for non-professional sportsmen and children.

The 3K card brings a whole range of benefits and discounts for visitors travelling in Northwest Bohemia, including free access to most tourist attractions and discounts in the field of accommodation, catering, spa and other tourist services. The 3K card has won a whole number of tourist industry awards.

[www.lazneevzenie.cz](http://www.lazneevzenie.cz)

## Spa Klášterec nad Ohří\*\*



Kyselka 104, 431 51 Klášterec nad Ohří  
50°22'41.47"N, 13°10'13.11"E

+420 474 698 770

recepce@lazneevzenie.cz

-/BG

⑤ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚



16



16

## Hotels & Pensions

### Hotel Bohemia Excellent\*\*\*

Třebízského 184, 431 51, Klášterec nad Ohří, +420 474 375 933, +420 733 383 313, kriz@bohemiaexcellent.cz, krizova@bohemiaexcellent.cz, hotel@bohemiaexcellent.cz, http://hotel.bohemiaexcellent.cz

45

### Hotel Slávie\*\*\*

Tyršova 134, 431 51, Klášterec nad Ohří, +420 474 375 211, +420 777 121 970, hotel@hotelslavie.wz.cz, www.hotelslavie.wz.cz

30

### Penzion Astoria\*\*\*

Ciboušovská 190, 431 51, Klášterec nad Ohří, +420 474 376 244, astoria.pension@seznam.cz, www.pension-astoria.tym.cz

19

### Penzion Claudia\*\*\*

Pražská 91, 431 51, Klášterec nad Ohří, +420 474 376 296, pensionclaudia@seznam.cz, http://pensionclaudia.webnode.cz

22

### Penzion U Jezu\*\*\*

Rašovice 75, 431 51, Klášterec nad Ohří, +420 474 371 561, +420 602 415 872, pensionujezu@seznam.cz, www.pensionujezu.wz.cz

30

### Penzion Koliba

U koupaliště 622, 431 51, Klášterec nad Ohří, +420 603 152 280, otzman@centrum.cz, www.satanka.cz

23

### Penzion Toša

Za Korkem 348, 431 51, Klášterec nad Ohří, +420 602 141 601, penziontosa@seznam.cz, www.goklasterec.cz/ubytovani/penziony/enzion-tosa

40

# TEPLICE

The cradle of the Czech spa industry



Teplice is the oldest spa in this country and in Central Europe as a whole. The water from the thermal springs has been used in an organised way ever since the 12th century. It was the development of the spa industry here that transformed the previously unknown town of Teplice into a significant spa with noble spa buildings and magnificent architecture. Thanks to its inimitable atmosphere and curative spring water, it has attracted many famous governors, diplomats, artists and other prominent personalities of their time. Guests are provided top standards of care and luxury services of European standards at the Imperial Spa, Beethoven Spa House, Stone Spa and New Spa.

## Natural curative resources

Warm to hot natural mineral water, natural mineral water of the hydrocarbonate-sulphate-sodium type. Most spa facilities have these resources on tap in their balneological centres. Some facilities prescribe drinking cures involving resources that are freely available to all.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases and circulatory and neurological diseases.

## Military Spa and Sanatorium Teplice – Judita\*\*\*



Vladislav \*\*

Svatopluka Čecha 2, 415 01 Teplice  
50°38'31.64"N, 13°50'24.19"E

G/N

(5) (11) (13) (18) (22) (23) (24) (26) (27) (32) (33) (35) (37) (38) (39) (40) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (52) (57) (58) (59) (60) (62) (64) (65) (67) (68)  
(77) (83) (88) (94) (95) (96)

[www.teplice.volareza.cz](http://www.teplice.volareza.cz)



115

## Teplice Spa – Beethoven Spa house\*\*\*



Orchard Spa\*\*

Lázeňský sad 2, 415 01 Teplice  
50°38'18.56"N, 13°49'41.57"E

BG/N

(2) (5) (11) (13) (17) (18) (24) (26) (32) (36) (40) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59) (63) (65) (74) (75) (83) (87) (88) (94) (96)

[www.lazneteplice.cz](http://www.lazneteplice.cz)



150 328

Rooseveltova 272/5, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 977 100, info@lazneteplice.cz



Altitude: 228 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 88 km / 1 hour 14 minutes

(also the nearest airport)

[www.Teplice.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Teplice.CZeCOT.com)

## Information Centre

Benešovo nám. 840, 415 01 Teplice

Tel.: +420 417 510 666-8, fax: +420 417 510 665

[tic@teplice.cz](mailto:tic@teplice.cz), [www.teplice.cz](http://www.teplice.cz)



## Excursions in the vicinity

**Duchcov:** Chateau where famous lover, writer and adventurer Giacomo Casanova spent the last years of his life. The courtyard is decorated with magnificent sculptures by Matthias Bernard Braun.

**Dubí:** The Church of the Immaculate Conception of the Holy Virgin Mary, built in 1906 in the Venetian style according to the design of architect Pietro Biagilio. It is the only building of its kind in Central Europe.

**Bílina:** Archaeological excavations – fortifications from the time of the Přemyslid dynasty.

**Chlumec:** Monument built in 1913 to mark the centenary of the victory of the Russian-Czech-Austrian allied armies over Napoleon in August 1813.

**Teplice Chateau:** In the courtyard visitors can see the remnants of the basilica of the mediaeval monastery and a Romanesque crypt. The chateau was built during the Renaissance, and some baroque and neoclassicist elements were added later.

## Teplice Spa – Imperial Spa\*\*\*\*



Laubeho náměstí 2, 415 01 Teplice  
50°38'20.43"N, 13°49'48.95"E

**T** +420 417 977 203, +420 417 977 200  
**E** info@lazneteplice.cz



### BFG/N

(2) (5) (8) (9) (13) (17) (18) (24) (25) (32) (33) (40) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (54) (56) (57) (59) (63) (65) (66) (67) (74) (75) (83) (87) (88)  
(92) (94) (96)



119

[www.lazneteplice.cz](http://www.lazneteplice.cz)

## Teplice Spa – Stone Spa\*\*\*



U Hadích lázní 1470/1, 415 38 Teplice  
50°38'26.71"N, 13°50'17.67"E

**T** +420 417 977 602, +420 417 977 500  
**E** info@lazneteplice.cz



### BG/MN

(2) (5) (11) (13) (17) (18) (24) (25) (26) (27) (40) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (49) (50) (57) (59) (65) (67) (75) (83) (87) (88) (96)



77

## Jirásek\*\*

Lipová 2, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 977 500, info@lazneteplice.cz

70

[www.lazneteplice.cz](http://www.lazneteplice.cz)

## Teplice Spa – New Spa



U Nových lázní 1101/2, 415 01 Teplice  
50°38'34.15"N, 13°50'31.24"E

**T** +420 417 977 703, +420 417 977 700  
**E** info@lazneteplice.cz



### FG/BN

(9) (13) (24) (31) (40) (43) (45) (47) (48) (49) (56) (57) (59) (65) (67) (75)



40

## Spa house Erben

U Nových lázní 1101/2, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 977 703, +420 417 977 700, info@lazneteplice.cz

30



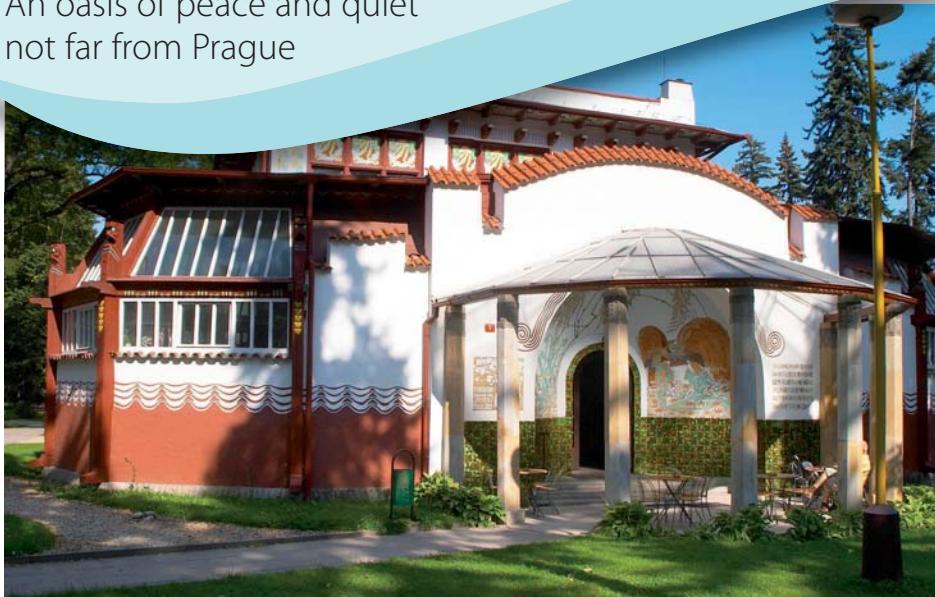
## Hotels & Pensions

<b>Hotel Giovanni Giacomo****</b>	Vrchlického 1243/17, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 537 583, +420 411 134 800, info@hotelcz.eu, http://hotelcz.eu	55	
<b>Hotel Payer I****</b>	U Hadích lázní 1153/46, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 531 446, +420 417 531 447, recepce@hotelpayer.cz, www.hotelpayer.cz	47	
<b>Hotel Payer II****</b>	U Hadích lázní 1153/46, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 531 446, +420 417 531 447, recepce@hotelpayer.cz, www.hotelpayer.cz	18	
<b>Hotel Prince de Ligne****</b>	Zámecké nám. 136, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 514 111, info@princedeligne.cz, www.princedeligne.cz	150	55
<b>Hotel Vienna****</b>	nám. E. Beneše 417/12, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 534 105, info@hotel-vienna.cz, www.hotel-vienna.cz	25	
<b>Hotel Almond***</b>	Stará Duchcovská 28/94, 415 03, Teplice, +420 608 156 112, info@hotelalmond.cz, www.hotelalmond.cz	22	
<b>Hotel Green House***</b>	U soudu 9, 415 01, Teplice, +420 608 721 166, info@greenhouse.cz, www.greenhouse.cz	18	
<b>Hotel Helena***</b>	Stará Duchcovská 453, 415 03, Teplice, +420 417 538 505, +420 725 777 868, info@hotel-helena.cz, www.hotel-helena.cz	95	
<b>Hotel Paradies***</b>	Loubeho nám. 258/4, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 536 252, +420 417 536 253, info@hotelparadies.cz, www.paradies.cz	22	
<b>Hotel Richmond Teplice***</b>	U Císařských lázní 289, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 534 156, +420 774 534 156, hotel@richmondteplice.cz, www.richmondteplice.cz	36	
<b>Hotel Thermal***</b>	U Kamenných lázní 344, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 533 700, hotelthermal@volny.cz, www.hotelthermal.cz	27	
<b>Hotel Zlatý kříž***</b>	Masarykova 43, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 531 343, +420 774 108 877, zlatykriz@seznam.cz, www.zlatykriz.com	38	
<b>Penzion Olympic***</b>	U Kamenných lázní 335/23, 415 01, Teplice, +420 777 100 013, +420 417 569 750, penzionolympic@seznam.cz, www.penzionolympic.cz	14	
<b>Penzion Saraya Wellness***</b>	Spojenecká 868/13, 415 01, Teplice, +420 774 733 945, +420 777 695 330, info@sarayawellness.cz, www.sarayawellness.cz	18	
<b>U Kozíčky***</b>	Rooseveltova 262, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 816 411, +420 777 830 625, info@ukozicky.cz, www.ukozicky.cz	30	
<b>Pension Císař**</b>	Laubeho náměstí 254/16, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 530 287, +420 723 489 848, jarmila.rehackova@tiscali.cz	13	
<b>Penzion Bogart**</b>	Masarykova 380, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 564 502, +420 603 369 301, bogart@email.cz, http://bogart.wz.cz	10	
<b>Hotel Antonie</b>	Sv. Čecha 1326/9, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 530 073, hotelantonie@profinal.cz, www.hotel-antonie.cz	40	
<b>Hotel Panorama</b>	Pod Doubravkou 29/59, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 538 679, +420 775 145 110, panorama@tepgastro.cz, www.tepgastro.cz/panorama	400	
<b>Hotel Sportovní hala Teplice</b>	Na Stínadlech 3280, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 846 111, +420 728 691 109, recepce@hotel-sht.cz, www.hotel-sht.cz	48	
<b>Hotel Teplice Plaza</b>	U Nových lázní 3270, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 512 200, recepce@tepliceplaza.cz, www.tepliceplaza.com	160	
<b>Penzion Dexter</b>	Vrchlického 16, 415 01, Teplice, +420 417 536 358, +420 777 631 020, dexter.tp@mbox.vol.cz, www.dexter-tp.cz	22	

## Notes:

# MŠENÉ SPA

An oasis of peace and quiet  
not far from Prague



Mšené Spa is only 40 kilometres from Prague, not far from the city of Roudnice nad Labem in a quiet corner of the Ústí region. All the spa buildings are surrounded by a romantic park and a fishing lake. The most interesting of the pavilions is the art nouveau Dvorana building, designed by the famous architect Jan Letzel and built in 1905. The architect became well-known later in his life especially in Japan. As well as traditional spa treatment, Mšené Spa also offers a wide spectrum of relaxation and wellness programmes, starting with short weekend stays for



busy managers and 'beauty weekends' for women, up to week-long stays for seniors and those wishing regeneration and relaxation.

## Natural curative resources

Local source of natural peloids.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Neurological and musculoskeletal diseases.

## Free time activities

Spa guests can play table tennis, volleyball, billiards, darts, Russian skittles, table football and pétanque. There is also a pool available with counter-current, or you can calm down fishing in one of the local lakes. The spa and its surroundings are perfect for walks and cycling. There are special 'rehabilitation' paths in the spa park.



## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – launching of the spa season

**October** – traditional spa ball

**All year round** – evening dances with live music, busy and diverse cultural programme – lectures, exhibitions...



Altitude: 230 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 40 km / 36 minutes

(also the nearest airport)

[www.Msene.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Msene.CzeCOT.com)

Lázně Mšené, a. s.

Lázeňská 62, 411 19 Mšené-lázně

Tel.: +420 416 866 007, +420 416 865 108

Fax: +420 416 866 011

[lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz), [www.msene.cz](http://www.msene.cz)



## Excursions in the vicinity

**Budyně nad Ohří:** Moated castle, fortifications from the 16th century, museum of history, alchemist's work room.

**Panenský Týnec:** Mysterious torso of an unfinished Gothic monastery church.

**Mount Říp:** Rotunda of St. George on the top of the hill, built in the 11th century, now a symbol of the Czech nation – described in the legend of how the father of the nation, Čech, led his people to this region.

**Roudnice nad Labem:** Chateau horse riding school, Kratochvíl lookout tower.

**Peruc:** A village with Oldřich's Oak, more than 1,000 years old, famous because of the legend about how Prince Oldřich met the common maid Božena.

## Mšené Spa – Říp



Lázeňská 62, 411 19 Mšené-lázně  
50°21'48.02"N, 14°7'58.57"E

tel. +420 416 866 007, +420 416 865 202  
[lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz)

## FG/N

(2) (8) (9) (12) (14) (15) (16) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (25) (37) (39) (40) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (60) (62) (64) (65) (68) (70) (73)  
(81) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94)



24

**Blaník**

**Kyselka**

**Penzion Natálie**

**Praděd**

**Slovanka**

**Vítkov**

Lázeňská 62, 411 19, Mšené-lázně, +420 416 866 007, +420 416 865 202, [lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz)

73

Lázeňská 62, 411 19, Mšené-lázně, +420 416 866 007, +420 416 865 202, [lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz)

59

Lázeňská 62, 411 19, Mšené-lázně, +420 416 866 007, [lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz)

21

Lázeňská 62, 411 19, Mšené-lázně, +420 416 866 007, +420 416 866 009, [lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz)

50 15

Lázeňská 62, 411 19, Mšené-lázně, +420 416 866 007, +420 416 865 202, [lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz)

31

Lázeňská 62, 411 19, Mšené-lázně, +420 416 866 007, +420 416 865 202, [lazne@msene.cz](mailto:lazne@msene.cz)

16

# LÁZNĚ TOUŠEŇ

Spa at the confluence  
of two rivers



Altitude: 190 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 56 km / 48 minutes

(also the nearest airport)

[www.Tousen.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Tousen.CzeCOT.com)

## Toušeň Peat Spa

Hlavní 19, 250 89 Lázně Toušeň

Tel.: +420 326 992 303, +420 326 993 988

Fax: +420 326 992 321

[info@slatinnelaznetousen.cz](mailto:info@slatinnelaznetousen.cz)

[www.slatinnelaznetousen.cz](http://www.slatinnelaznetousen.cz)

Lázně Toušeň is set in the flat countryside typical of Central Bohemia at the confluence of the Labe and Jizera rivers. The surroundings are known for their extensive forests, which are ideal for wild mushroom picking and walks. The two rivers as well as the Malviny and Mezi Mosty lakes near Toušeň also make the area an excellent one for fishing. The pleasant atmosphere of Toušeň Spa Park is enhanced by the fragrance of evergreen trees and the peaceful atmosphere of the colonnade adds to the wide spectrum of curative procedures provided in the Peat Spa sanatorium. The Labe River Valley with many green areas is ideal for quiet walks for patients with limits as far as their mobility is concerned.

## Natural curative resources

Locally dug peat rich in sulphur and iron.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases.

## Free time activities

We would recommend quiet and relaxing walks along the Labe promenade, cycling, mushroom picking and

fishing, and comfortable trips by train or bus. The lowlands with their many forests and lakes are more suitable for people who prefer less demanding forms of holiday.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**February** – ball and carnival season

**May** – Toušeň St. Florian Fair with attractions

**June** – launching of the summer season in the spa

**All year round** – amateur theatre, dance evenings and social events

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Stará Boleslav:** Place of pilgrimage with several churches – Basilica of St. Wenceslas built on the spot



where Prince Wenceslas was murdered, baroque Church of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, famous for pilgrimages to the Palladium of Bohemia.

**Brandýs nad Labem:** Renaissance imperial residence decorated with graffiti with hunting motifs and a portrait of Rudolph II.

**Houška:** Sports stadium in the forest where the runner Emil Zátopek broke eight world records.

**Přerov nad Labem:** Open air museum of folk architecture on the banks of the River Labe, and a small Renaissance chateau.

**Jirny:** Neo-classicist chateau from the middle of the 19th century decorated with paintings by Josef Navrátil.

**Ostrá:** Traditional crafts centre, pottery, rope weaving, wood carving, candle making and many others. The Botanicus organic farm for growing herbs used to make cosmetics free of chemical preservatives.

[www.slatinnelaznetousen.cz](http://www.slatinnelaznetousen.cz)

## Toušeň Peat Spa \*\*



+420 326 992 303

[info@slatinnelaznetousen.cz](mailto:info@slatinnelaznetousen.cz)



## Výsluni

Hlavní 19, 250 89, Lázně Toušeň, +420 326 992 303, +420 326 993 988, [info@slatinnelaznetousen.cz](mailto:info@slatinnelaznetousen.cz)

11



# LÁZNĚ LIBVERDA

Water used by warriors



Lázně Libverda is located in the picturesque northern foothills of the Jizera Mountains, 424 metres above sea level. It used to be one of the residences owned by the Clam-Gallas family. This spa location is surrounded by mixed forest which, along with the mountain air, creates a perfect climatic spa. As early as in the Middle Ages, the local mineral water was dubbed 'God's water', and during times of war it was given to the prominent warriors before the battle. The spa colonnade and nearby restaurant in the shape of a gigantic beer barrel are great places to sit and relax. Elegant neo-classicist pavilions with picturesque red roofs add to the colourful nature of the whole spa area.

courts, a fitness centre and other sports facilities. The surrounding area has many interesting places that can be reached on foot. Cycling is always an option, and in winter you can set out on your cross-country skis along the trails in the surroundings. On the cultural side, guests can choose from the many concerts held here. You can also visit exhibitions of glass and jewellery in nearby Jablonec nad Nisou, or the zoo and botanical gardens in Liberec.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – blessing of the springs and official launching of the spa season, Hejnice Fair at the Church of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary



Altitude: 424 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 162 km / 2 hours 5 minutes

(also the nearest airport)

[www.Libverda.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Libverda.CZeCOT.com)

## Lázně Libverda Information Centre

Lázně Libverda 17, 463 62 Hejnice

Tel.: +420 482 322 457, fax: +420 482 322 457

[infocentrum@laznelibverda.cz](mailto:infocentrum@laznelibverda.cz), [www.laznelibverda.cz](http://www.laznelibverda.cz)



## Natural curative resources

Natural mineral water of the hydrogen carbonate type.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Diseases afflicting circulatory, musculoskeletal and neurological systems.

## Free time activities

Visitors to the spa area have at their disposal tennis

**May – October** – concerts of organ and spiritual music

**September** – Jizerská NOTA folk music festival

## Excursions in the vicinity

### Poland, Germany

**Liberec:** ZOO, Botanical Gardens, Babylon Centre, Ještěd.

**Frýdlant:** Gothic castle and adjoining Renaissance chateau.

**Frydlant Heights:** Lookout tower with views of the steep slopes of the Jizera Mountains.

**Hejnice:** Unusual baroque Church of the Visitation of the Virgin Mary with exquisite interior decorations and adjacent Franciscan church – in its time a popular place of pilgrimage in this district.

**Smrk in the Jizera Mountains:** New 20 metre-high steel lookout tower with views into Bohemia, Poland and Germany.

## Libverda Spa



[www.lazne-libverda.cz](http://www.lazne-libverda.cz)



Lázně Libverda 82, 463 62 Hejnice  
50°53'24.82"N, 15°11'24.47"E

+420 482 368 188  
[info@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:info@lazne-libverda.cz)

### BGI/CN

(5) (7) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (20) (23) (24) (26) (27) (31) (33) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (47) (48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65) (68) (71)  
(73) (78) (83) (85) (88) (89) (90) (92) (94) (95) (96)



190 316

### Hotel Inn

### Pension Frýdlant

### Pension Haná

### Pension Labská

### Pension Vodoléčba

Lázně Libverda, 463 62, Hejnice, +420 482 368 111, +420 482 368 100, [info@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:info@lazne-libverda.cz)

38

Lázně Libverda 82, 463 62, Hejnice, +420 482 368 111, +420 607 226 081, [info@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:info@lazne-libverda.cz)

22

Lázně Libverda 82, 463 62, Hejnice, +420 482 368 111, +420 482 368 100, [info@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:info@lazne-libverda.cz)

31

Lázně Libverda 82, 463 62, Hejnice, +420 482 368 111, +420 482 368 100, [info@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:info@lazne-libverda.cz)

29

Lázně Libverda 82, 463 62, Hejnice, +420 482 368 111, +420 607 226 081, [info@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:info@lazne-libverda.cz)

10

## Libverda Spa – New House

[www.lazne-libverda.cz](http://www.lazne-libverda.cz)



Lázně Libverda 82, 463 62 Hejnice  
50°53'19.35"N, 15°11'8"E

+420 482 368 111  
[info@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:info@lazne-libverda.cz)



### BGI/MN

(5) (7) (8) (9) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (20) (23) (24) (26) (31) (33) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65) (67) (68)  
(73) (75) (83) (85) (87) (89) (90) (92) (94) (95) (96)



350

## Hotels & Pensions

### Penzion Montana\*\*\*

463 62, Lázně Libverda 71, +420 482 322 573, +420 603 290 606, [pension.protez@volny.cz](mailto:pension.protez@volny.cz), [www.volny.cz/pension.protez](http://www.volny.cz/pension.protez)

50

### Penzion Pošta\*\*\*

463 62, Lázně Libverda 143, +420 482 322 573, [pension.protez@volny.cz](mailto:pension.protez@volny.cz), [www.volny.cz/pension.protez](http://www.volny.cz/pension.protez)

42

### Penzion Ivanka\*\*

463 62, Lázně Libverda 29, +420 482 322 203, +420 728 681 215, [olda.dygryna@seznam.cz](mailto:olda.dygryna@seznam.cz), [www.ivanka.euoregin.cz](http://www.ivanka.euoregin.cz)

28

### Pension Protěž

463 64, Lázně Libverda 150, +420 603 290 606, +420 482 322 573, [pension.protez@volny.cz](mailto:pension.protez@volny.cz), [www.pension-protez.cz](http://www.pension-protez.cz)

51

### Penzion Lučina

463 52, Lázně Libverda 150, +420 603 290 606, +420 482 322 573, [pension.protez@volny.cz](mailto:pension.protez@volny.cz), [www.pension-protez.cz](http://www.pension-protez.cz)

62

### Penzion Výsluní

463 62, Lázně Libverda 180, +420 777 330 059, +420 602 330 052, [skoda59@seznam.cz](mailto:skoda59@seznam.cz), [www.vysluni-libverda.cz](http://www.vysluni-libverda.cz)

20



LÁZNĚ LIBVERDA, a.s. č.p. 82  
463 62 Hejnice  
tel.: 482 368 100-102  
mobil: 731 957 326  
[objednavka@lazne-libverda.cz](mailto:objednavka@lazne-libverda.cz)



# SPA LIBVERDA

## SPA, RELAXATION AND SPORT CENTRE

By submitting this advert you will be entitled to a 10% discount on the cost of any stay you choose from our price list of health and wellness stays.

If you are interested, please contact our sales department.

We are interested in cooperating with new business partners and travel companies...

[www.lazne-libverda.cz](http://www.lazne-libverda.cz)



# JANSKÉ LÁZNĚ

A spa not only for energetic visitors



Janské Lázně, a town frequently referred to as a gateway to the Giant Mountains, the highest range in the Czech Republic, is situated 613 – 1,299 metres above sea level. All that like the active life will find something to suit them in the Giant Mountains National Park, the ski centres and unique tourist attractions nearby. The fresh mountain air has a positive effect on those who take regular exercise. The spa is located in the middle of Janské Lázně. In 1935, drawing on experience gained in the Warm Springs spa in the USA, the first sanatorium for treating polio was founded here. Thanks to the important curative resource consisting of carbonated thermal spring water at a temperature of 27°C and rehabilitation methods applied here, the spa became a place where the health of many people suffering from the most serious diseases of the locomotive apparatus and the central and peripheral nervous system can be improved and even completely restored. The wonderful neo-Renaissance colonnade with art nouveau ornamentation; the park with its pleasant paths, pleasant small cafés and chalets in the forest – all this makes for an unforgettable experience whilst visiting Janské Lázně.

## Natural curative resources

Natural thermal mineral water – warm to hot.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Neurological and musculoskeletal diseases.

## Free time activities

The surrounding area is a great place for all varieties of sports. There are top ski centres with ski-tows and chair-lifts, downhill slopes and cross-country trails, miniature golf, a swimming pool, sports equipment hire centre and



a network of cycling trails. From May till October "Černá Hora BUS" is in operation, combining transport by the cable car and the bus from Pec pod Sněžkou to Janské Lázně and back, including bonus tickets for the Giant Mountains summer toboggan track. This summer, Hotel Omnia, the only four-star hotel in Janské Lázně, became part of the Černá Hora Ski Resort.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**January/February** – Alpine night skiing race. The track of the main category race is about 20 kilometres long and contestants have to cope with a height difference of about 1,800 metres over the course. It leads across Černá Hora to Pec pod Sněžkou, across Hnědý Vrch and Javorí Důl and then back to Janské Lázně.

**May** – launching of the spa season, promenade concerts

**August** – Czech uphill running championships

**September** – Giant Mountains 70 MTB, a legendary race for three-member teams

Altitude: 613 – 1,299 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 182 km/2 hours 29 minutes

Nearest airport: Pardubice – 84 km/1 hour 18 minutes

[www.JanskeLazne.CzeCOT.com](http://www.JanskeLazne.CzeCOT.com)

## Information Centre and Travel Agency

Černohorská 265, 542 25 Janské Lázně

Tel.: +420 499 875 186, fax: +420 499 875 008

[info@janskelazne.cz](mailto:info@janskelazne.cz)

[www.janskelazne.cz](http://www.janskelazne.cz)

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Giant Mountains National Park:** A nature reserve protected by the state with a number of popular leisure and ski centres.

**Via Piette:** From the bus station at Svboda nad Úpou to Janské Lázně. This route takes in the wild nature along Černá Hora stream, a view of Klausový Důl gorge and the largest anthills you'll find in the country.

**Janské Lázně – Střední Hřeben:** A delightful route taking you across Střední Hřeben to the popular pub called Hoffmanova Bouda. The route ends at the lower station of the cable car that runs up Černá Hora (Black Mountain).

**Černá Hora:** A mainly downhill route taking you to Pec pod Sněžkou and then on to the transmitter at the top of Černá Hora or a walk by the peat bog. The lookout tower at the top of Černá Hora affords a breathtaking view over the Giant Mountains.

**Aichelburg hiking route:** The route leads from the pub called Na Kopečku across Horní Maršov into the narrow Temný Důl valley, then along the slope of Světlá Hora to Valšovky, Hlučín and Velká Úpa.

[www.janskelazne.com](http://www.janskelazne.com)



## State Therapeutic Spa – Bath House



Náměstí svobody, 542 25 Janské Lázně  
50°37'51.79"N, 15°46'51.43"E

+420 499 860 111

[info@janskelazne.com](mailto:info@janskelazne.com)

**FGJ/N**

(2) (9) (13) (16) (18) (20) (23) (24) (25) (31) (39) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (55) (57) (59) (60) (63) (65) (67) (73) (75) (81) (83) (90) (92) (96)  
(97)

69

## State Therapeutic Spa – St. John's Court



Náměstí Svobody 38, 542 25 Janské Lázně  
50°37'52.43"N, 15°46'55.41"E

+420 499 860 111

[info@janskelazne.com](mailto:info@janskelazne.com)

**FGJ/N**

(5) (8) (9) (13) (14) (18) (20) (23) (24) (25) (29) (31) (32) (37) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (60) (63) (65) (67) (73)

114

[www.janskelazne.com](http://www.janskelazne.com)



**Bellevue**

Lázeňská 100, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 860 111, [info@janskelazne.com](mailto:info@janskelazne.com)

21

**Čechie**

Horní promenáda 2, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 860 111, [info@janskelazne.com](mailto:info@janskelazne.com)

24

**Evropa**

Lázeňská 72, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 860 111, [info@janskelazne.com](mailto:info@janskelazne.com)

55

**Hotel Terra**

Černohorská 62, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 860 111, [info@janskelazne.com](mailto:info@janskelazne.com)

70

**Réva**

Lesní 27, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 860 111, [sales@janskelazne.com](mailto:sales@janskelazne.com)

80

**Slovan**

Lesní 44, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 860 111, [info@janskelazne.com](mailto:info@janskelazne.com)

16



Údolní 258, 542 25 Janské Lázně  
50°37'40.59"N, 15°46'51.08"E

**✉** info@janskelazne.com, sll@janskelazne.com



AEFGJ/N

5 9 13 23 24 25 29 31 37 42 43 45 47 49 51 57 59 65 73 77 92 96 97



329

## **Hotels & Pensions**



<b>Omnia hotel****</b>	Černohorská 327, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 859 780, hotel@omnia-hotel.com, www.omnia-hotel.com	500	86
<b>Penzion Stříbrný pramen****</b>	Lesní 45, 542 25, Janské lázně, +420 602 161 508, +420 602 243 047, jarda.suk@tiscali.cz, www.janske.cz	30	
<b>Villa Belvedere****</b>	Lesní 82, 542 25, Janské lázně, +420 602 161 508, jarda.suk@tiscali.cz, www.janske.cz		40
<b>Hotel Arnika***</b>	Obchodní 275, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 397 391, +420 603 847 303, info@hotelarnika.cz, www.hotelarnika.cz	40	42
<b>Hotel Černá Bouda***</b>	Černá Hora 171, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 360, reservation@cernabouda.cz, www.okhotels.cz/cerna-bouda	70	120
<b>Hotel Lesní Dům***</b>	Krkonošská 208, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 167, +420 608 781 444, hotel@lesnidum.cz, www.lesnidum.cz		42
<b>Hotel Luční Dům***</b>	Krkonošská 122, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 731 583 081, reservation@lucnidum.cz, www.lucnidum.cz		54
<b>Hotel Večernice***</b>	Modrokamenná 150, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 775 021, +420 720 210 959, info@vecernice.com, www.vecernice.com		44
<b>Kašparáci***</b>	Modrokamenná 309, 542 25, Janské lázně, +420 776 757 103, info@kasparaci.com, www.kasparaci.com		15
<b>Pension Vila Flora ***</b>	Černohorská 17, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 603 547 000, vilaflora@centrum.cz, www.flora.unas.cz		35
<b>Pension Vladimír***</b>	Černohorská 156, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 109, +420 603 487 776, pension@pensionvladimir.cz, info@pensionvladimir.cz, www.pensionvladimir.cz		16
<b>Pension Vladimír ***</b>	Černohorská 305, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 499, hotel@pensionvladimir.cz, www.pensionvladimir.cz		36
<b>Penzion Adélka***</b>	Černohorská 160, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 775 706 121, info@penzionadelka.cz, www.penzionadelka.cz		70
<b>Penzion Kamínek***</b>	Krkonošská 67, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 041, +420 603 243 332, penzionkaminekdoubrava@seznam.cz, www.penzionkaminek.cz		22
<b>Penzion Martin Janské Lázně***</b>	Sportovní 205, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 731 495 600, info@penzionmartin.cz, www.penzionmartin.cz		50
<b>Hotel Astoria**</b>	Lázeňská 52, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 317, +420 777 159 570, info@hotel-astoria.cz, www.hotel-astoria.cz		70
<b>Hotel Kotva**</b>	Lázeňská 40, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 605 128 027, +420 604 762 999, kotva@hotelkotva.cz, www.hotelkotva.cz		26
<b>Hotel Siréna**</b>	Modrokamenná 155, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 186, +420 499 875 111, hotel-sirena@janskelazne.cz, www.janskelazne.cz/cz/hotel-sirena-janske-lazne-23		140
<b>Hotel Smrčina**</b>	Krkonošská 141, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 324, +420 776 003 256, hotel.smrcina@volny.cz, www.volny.cz/hotel.smrcina		56
<b>Janka**</b>	Lázeňská 59, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 602 161 508, jarda.suk@tiscali.cz, www.janske.cz		43
<b>Pension Brigáda**</b>	Černohorská 57, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 603 575 690, brigada@iol.cz, www.pensionbrigada.cz		109
<b>Pension Sola Fide – církevní dům**</b>	Černohorská 14, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 425, solafide@volny.cz		59
<b>Penzion Mariánská Výšina**</b>	Horní promenáda 64, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 604 921 345, +420 604 791 152, marianska.vysina@atlas.cz, www.ceskehory.cz/marianskavysina		30
<b>Penzion Villa**</b>	Obchodní 79, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 218, +420 723 724 725, vjl@vjl.cz, www.1krkonose.cz		48
<b>Zinneckerova Bouda**</b>	Horská 129, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 945 678, +420 499 875 258, brokesovalena@seznam.cz, www.horskachata.cz		32
<b>Pension Protěž*</b>	Lyžářská 20, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 334, +420 603 570 084, protez.jl@volny.cz, www.volny.cz/protez.jl		102
<b>Chata Viktorka</b>	Černohorská 119, 542 25, Janské lázně, +420 608 266 310, chata-viktorka@janskelazne.cz		21
<b>Grácie</b>	Černohorská 139, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 737 292 016, +420 499 875 186, luciebukova@seznam.cz, www.chata-gracie.cz		19
<b>Hoffmanova bouda</b>	Krkonošská 125, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 777 185 185, +420 775 608 280, renemaixner@seznam.cz, www.retomgroup.cz/?menu=3&zvuk=		31
<b>Hotel Vyhídka</b>	Černohorská 151, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 182, vyhlidkahotel@tiscali.cz, http://acc.szm.sk/ucr/jla02/jla02		37
<b>Hotel Zátiší</b>	Janské Lázně 180, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 439 875 409, +420 603 499 794, zatisi@volny.cz, www.zatisi.mraveniste.cz		36
<b>Idyla</b>	Zvonečková 112, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 775 010, +420 731 655 433, ubytovani@ski-school.cz, www.volny.cz/tresnovka		60
<b>Janská bouda</b>	Janská 198, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 723 166 103, janskabouda@seznam.cz, www.janskabouda.cz		24
<b>Ludvíkova bouda</b>	Zvonečková 108, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 736 776 863, +420 499 875 297, ludvikovabouda@seznam.cz, www.ludvikovabouda.com		75
<b>Marianum</b>	Horní promenáda 89, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 117, +420 605 883 035, mariannum@mariannum.cz, www.mariannum.cz		50
<b>Modrokamenná bouda</b>	Modrokamenná 206, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 777 901 023, +420 777 075 355, modrokamennabouda@volny.cz, www.ubytovani-janske-lazne.cz		60
<b>Pardubické boudy</b>	Černá hora 133, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 774 327 725, p.boudy@seznam.cz		42
<b>Pension Chata Lovrana</b>	Zvonečková 106, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 775 016, +420 733 575 163, david.lorenc@lovранa.eu, www.lovrana.eu		52
<b>Pension Chudobka</b>	Krkonošská 315, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 329 668, +420 605 210 541, info@chudobka.cz, www.chudobka.cz		28
<b>Penzion Betléem</b>	542 25, Janské Lázně 7, +420 499 875 209, +420 724 358 917, betleem@ambrosius.cz, www.ambrosius.cz/betleem/cze		44
<b>Penzion Duncan</b>	Lesní 314, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 777 854 433, d.danielisova@pkr.cz, www.penzionykrkonose.cz		19
<b>Penzion Zelené údolí</b>	Černohorská 60, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 603 882 450, +420 603 495 906, bezvoda_tipo@volny.cz, www.penzionzeleneudoli.cz		24
<b>Švýcarský Dvůr</b>	Lesní 83, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 777 591 288, +420 608 379 547, info@svycarskydvur.cz, www.svycarskydvur.cz		30
<b>U Hainišů</b>	Zvonečková 111, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 736 147 628, hainis@seznam.cz, http://nahorach.kvalitne.cz		15
<b>Vendlovka</b>	P. O. Box 20 – Janské Lázně, 542 25, Janské Lázně, +420 499 875 345, rydlo.m@tiscali.cz, www.vendlovka-zrcadlovka.cz		30

# LÁZNĚ BĚLOHRAD

Health from the marshes below  
the Giant Mountains



Lázně Bělohrad is situated near the town of Jičín in the picturesque foothills of the Giant Mountains. Ann's Peat Spa is named in honour of a Prussian princess who experimented with the beneficial effects of the local peat. The spa is encircled by natural parkland, great for relaxing walks and the venue for numerous music festivals in summer. Besides that, the city can also boast a historically valuable baroque chateau built by the Czech-Italian architect Giovanni Santini. The countryside around Bělohrad is a unique landscape of forests dotted with examples of Bohemian architecture. The peat treatments, the fresh mountain air and the tranquillity of the surrounding countryside all combine to make a stay here beneficial for those with an array of ailments.

## Natural curative resources

Local resources of sulphurous-ferrous peat, mineral water – ferrous acidulous.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal, neurological, gynaecological, dermatological and oncological diseases.



Altitude: 300 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 139 km / 1 hour 48 minutes

Nearest airport: Pardubice – 66 km / 1 hour 1 minute

[www.Belohrad.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Belohrad.CzeCOT.com)

**Municipal Information Centre – CK HOŠKA – TOUR**  
nám. K. V. Raise 160, 507 81 Lázně Bělohrad  
Tel.: +420 493 792 520, fax: +420 493 792 210  
[hoska-tour@hoska-tour.cz](mailto:hoska-tour@hoska-tour.cz)  
[www.lazne-belohrad.cz](http://www.lazne-belohrad.cz)

## Free time activities

The spa has outdoor and indoor tennis courts, and a new miniature golf course. Guests can also hire mountain bikes.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – official launching of the spa season, celebrity tennis tournament

**June** – international folk festival – Song and Dance Festivities below Zvičina

**July** – "Below Hůra" country festival, Brtev Man cycling race, L. Kučera Memorial Tennis Tournament for Men

**August** – concert festival in the spa park, mini big-beat festival in the chateau park, Podkrkonoší Marathon race for cyclists

**December** – Bělohrad Christmas (series of Christmas concerts)

## Excursions in the vicinity

**East Bohemian Zoo in Dvůr Králové:** This famous Zoo is known for its safari park where the African animals are allowed to roam freely.

**Pecka Castle:** The reconstructed parts of the castle now house an exhibition dedicated to Kryštof Harant of Polžice, the history of the area and its people.

**Forest Kingdom:** A picturesque reservoir built on the River Labe in 1910 – 1919. Trips by the "spa bus" to the Giant Mountains and the Bohemian Paradise.

**Lookout towers:** Kozinec near Nová Paka, Hořický Chlum near Hořice, Masaryk Independence Tower, and wonderful views from the top of Zvičina near Dvůr Králové nad Labem.



## Ann's Peat Spa – Hotel Grand\*\*\*

[www.belohrad.cz](http://www.belohrad.cz)

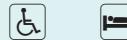


Lázeňská 165, 507 81 Lázně Bělohrad  
50°25'45.33"N, 15°35'19.45"E

📞 +420 493 767 111  
✉ lazne@belohrad.cz

### FGJ/KMN

(2) (3) (5) (7) (8) (9) (15) (16) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (29) (31) (32) (33) (35) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51)  
(33) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (69) (72) (73) (75) (77) (79) (81) (83) (85) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (96) (98)



115

### Hotel Anna Marie\*\*\*

Lázeňská 165, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 493 767 111, lazne@belohrad.cz



95

### Hotel Janeček\*\*\*

Lázeňská 165, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 493 767 111, lazne@belohrad.cz

68

### Vila Karluška\*\*\*

Lázeňská 165, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 493 767 111, lazne@belohrad.cz

8

### Vila Stefanie\*\*\*

Lázeňská 165, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 493 767 111, lazne@belohrad.cz

14

## Ann's Peat Spa – Therapy for children and adolescents\*\*

[www.belohrad.cz](http://www.belohrad.cz)



Lázeňská 165, 507 81 Lázně Bělohrad  
50°25'45.66"N, 15°35'14.99"E

📞 +420 493 767 111  
✉ lazne@belohrad.cz

### FG/KMN

(2) (5) (7) (8) (12) (14) (15) (18) (20) (21) (22) (24) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (55) (57) (59) (64) (66) (67) (69) (70) (72) (75)  
(77) (81) (83) (85) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (96) (98)



55

## Spa resort Tree of Life\*\*\*\*

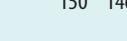
[www.treeoflife.cz](http://www.treeoflife.cz)



Lázeňská 165, 507 81 Lázně Bělohrad  
50°25'46.94"N, 15°35'31.61"E

📞 +420 493 767 100  
✉ info@treeoflife.cz

(2) (8) (20) (22) (25) (41) (42) (46) (48) (49) (54) (57) (64) (65) (72) (80) (81) (83) (85) (88) (89) (90) (91)



150

146

## Hotels & Pensions



### Hotel Bohumilka\*\*\*

Lázeňská 177, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 493 792 228, +420 776 777 756, hotelbohumilka@seznam.cz, [www.hotel-bohumilka.cz](http://www.hotel-bohumilka.cz)

18

### Hotel U Kapra\*\*\*

Náměstí K. V. Raise 115, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 493 792 439, +420 605 217 374, [info@hotelukapra.cz](mailto:info@hotelukapra.cz), [www.hotelukapra.cz](http://www.hotelukapra.cz)

20

27

### Hotel Lázeňský dům

Náměstí K. V. Raise 8, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 777 244 244, [hotel.lb@centrum.cz](mailto:hotel.lb@centrum.cz), [www.hotel-lazensky-dum.cz](http://www.hotel-lazensky-dum.cz)

60

### Penzion Sarmo

T. G. Masaryka 286, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 776 165 356, +420 493 792 321, [sarmo@sarmo.cz](mailto:sarmo@sarmo.cz), [www.sarmo.cz](http://www.sarmo.cz)

20

### Penzion Věžička

Lázeňská 162, 507 81, Lázně Bělohrad, +420 603 851 852, [radkakubat@seznam.cz](mailto:radkakubat@seznam.cz)

21

## Notes:



SPA RESORT TREE OF LIFE  
LÁZEŇSKÁ 165, 570 81 LÁZNĚ BĚLOHRAD,  
CZECH REPUBLIC  
TEL: +420 493 767 000  
FAX: +420 493 767 400  
E-MAIL: [INFO@TREEOFLIFE.CZ](mailto:INFO@TREEOFLIFE.CZ)  
[WWW.TREEOFLIFE.CZ](http://WWW.TREEOFLIFE.CZ)



YOU WILL FIND THIS ENCHANTING 180-YEAR-OLD SPA IN THE MIDDLE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL COUNTRYSIDE, NOT FAR FROM THE SKIING AND HIKING TRAILS OF THE GIANT MOUNTAINS, WITHIN SIGHT OF DVŮR KRÁLOVÉ ZOO AND NEAR THE FAIRY-TALE TOWN OF JIČÍN.

THE SPA REHABILITATION CLINIC AT ANN'S PEAT SPA HAS PLENTY OF CLIENTS ALL YEAR ROUND. THEY COME HERE FOR TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION IN CONNECTION WITH TROUBLES AFFECTING THE LOCOMOTIVE APPARATUS. SPECIALISED CARE PROVIDED HERE HAS WON THE CLINIC A WHOLE RANGE OF CERTIFICATES AS ONE OF THE VERY BEST FACILITIES NOT ONLY IN THE CZECH REPUBLIC, BUT ALSO IN EUROPE. THE TREE OF LIFE SPA RESORT IS PART OF ANN'S

PEAT SPA AND OFFERS COMPREHENSIVE CARE IN THE SURROUNDINGS OF A LUXURY RESORT. SPECIALISED RECONDITIONING AND REHABILITATION THERAPY, WELLNESS ACTIVITIES, EXCELLENT CUISINE AND A SPECIAL PROGRAMME FOR CHILDREN HAVE ALL BEEN PREPARED TO SATISFY EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING CLIENTS. THE SPA RESORT OFFERS THE COMPLETE SPECTRUM OF SPA PROCEDURES, EXOTIC SPA, BEAUTY SPA, LUXURY RESTAURANTS, LOUNGE AND COLONNADE PROMENADE CONNECTED WITH THE ORIGINAL GARDEN. BEYOND THE GATES OF THE RESORT YOU WILL FIND FURTHER SURPRISES IN THE FORM OF AN INDOOR SWIMMING POOL, NATURAL PARK WITH SIX SENSES PATH, LAKES, TENNIS COURTS, PROFESSIONAL MINIATURE GOLF COURSE AND SKIING TERRAINS IN THE GIANT MOUNTAINS ONLY AN HOUR AWAY.



# VELICOVSKY

Welcome to the pavilion  
of beauty



Velichovky, a village whose spa has a history going back over one hundred years, is situated in fertile countryside 20 kilometres from Hradec Králové. In 1897, peat (peloid) with a unique chemical composition was discovered here. This led to the foundation of the spa, which has become very popular with visitors and tourists that chance to visit it. The comfortable spa villas located in the picturesque park have been beautifully maintained. The spa keeps pace with contemporary trends and therefore offers a whole range of services in the field of medical wellness.

## Natural curative resources

Local deposits of natural peloids.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases (treatment of patients following accidents, before and after bone and joint operations, including joint replacement).

## Free time activities

Spa guests can make use of the fitness centre, and play tennis, squash, bowling and golf. They can also partake in aqua aerobics, sophrology or yoga in the spa. The nearby K-Triumf centre (700 metres from the spa) has

tennis and squash courts and a bowling alley. Very popular are walks and cycling trips in the surroundings. There is also a nature reserve nearby with fallow deer, red deer and mouflon.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – 'Velichovky Mission' – annual gathering of war veterans, memorial with period military vehicles

**September** – craft fair and market

**December** – special New Year's Eve stay

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Safari Zoo in Dvůr Králové:** This famous zoo is known for wide range of African animals and unique evening safaris.

The beautiful surrounding countryside is ideal for walks and for visits to the following heritage sites:

**Ratibořice chateau and Grandmother's Valley:** Trail for hikers and cyclists – takes visitors through the valley that served as the setting for Božena Němcová's famous novel 'Grandmother'.

**Josefov:** Fortress and example of 18th-century military architecture. It has an extensive labyrinth of underground corridors with a total length of almost 45 kilometres. In its time it was the largest underground complex in Europe.



Altitude: 302 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 154 km / 1 hour 48 minutes

Nearest airport: Pardubice – 46 km / 42 minutes

[www.Velichovky.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Velichovky.CZeCOT.com)

Lázně Velichovky, a. s.

Jaroměřská 100, 552 11 Velichovky

Tel.: +420 491 889 111, fax: +420 491 889 104

[info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz), [www.velichovky.cz](http://www.velichovky.cz)



**Kuks and Braun's Nativity Scene:** Church of the Holy Trinity, baroque hospital and spa houses; the hospital houses a baroque pharmacy and a pharmaceutical exhibition called "Miracles of Pharmacy". The greatest attraction in Kuks are the 24 allegorical statues by Matthias Bernard Braun, half of which portray human virtues and the other half human vices.

Then there are the chateaus at Náchod and Opočno and Forest Kingdom Dam.

Most of these heritage sites and attractions are within 20 kilometres of Velichovky Spa.

## Velichovky Spa – Masaryk House\*\*\*



[www.velichovky.cz](http://www.velichovky.cz)

Jaroměřská 100, 552 11 Velichovky  
50°21'21.44"N, 15°50'48.45"E

+420 491 889 111  
[info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz)



113

Vila Čechie



44

Vila Domov

69

Vila Morava



49

Vila Slovenka



50

Vila Zátiší

26

Winter Spa

40

Jaroměřská 100, 552 11, Velichovky, +420 491 889 111, [info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz)  
Jaroměřská 100, 552 11, Velichovky, +420 491 889 111, [info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz)  
Jaroměřská 100, 552 11, Velichovky, +420 491 889 111, [info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz)  
Jaroměřská 100, 552 11, Velichovky, +420 491 889 111, [info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz)  
Jaroměřská 100, 552 11, Velichovky, +420 491 889 111, [info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz)  
Jaroměřská 100, 552 11, Velichovky, +420 491 889 111, [info@velichovky.cz](mailto:info@velichovky.cz)

## Hotels & Pensions

K-Triumf\*\*\*\*



50

Penzion Number44

40

Hustířanská 211, 552 11, Velichovky, +420 491 407 121, +420 724 960 606, [Lucie.Kordinova@karsit.cz](mailto:Lucie.Kordinova@karsit.cz), [www.k-triumf.cz](http://www.k-triumf.cz)  
Lázně Velichovky 44, +420 605 183 080, +420 605 183 149, [tomas.stadler@iex.cz](mailto:tomas.stadler@iex.cz), [www.ubytovani-velichovky.cz](http://www.ubytovani-velichovky.cz)

12

# LÁZNĚ BOHDANEČ

Sanatorium in a former distillery



Altitude: 218 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 126 km / 1 hour 25 minutes

Nearest airport: Pardubice – 11 km / 13 minutes

[www.BohdaneC.CzeCOT.com](http://www.BohdaneC.CzeCOT.com)

## Bohdaneč Spa

Masarykovo nám. 6

533 41 Lázně Bohdaneč

Tel.: +420 466 860 860

[obchod@llb.cz](mailto:obchod@llb.cz), [www.llb.cz](http://www.llb.cz)

This spa town is located 8 kilometres north west of Pardubice. The first written record dates from 1264, but according to undocumented accounts, there was already a wooden church here in the 12th century. The spa was founded in 1897. In 1963, Bohdaneč was granted a charter as a spa town, in 1971 as a municipality, and in 1981 it was renamed Lázně Bohdaneč (Bohdaneč Spa). In the 20th century, the noted Czech architect, Josef Gočár, produced a new design for the town that gave it a unique spa atmosphere. The flat countryside is very inviting for quiet walks, undemanding cycling tours on the marked trails, or for horse riding. One popular tourist destination is the Bohdaneč Lakes located in the National Nature Reserve. Not only nature, but also the historic centre of the town with its fountains and rich greenery, helps create the spa town's calm and soothing atmosphere.

## Natural curative resources

Mud, water (pure alkaline mineral water).

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases.

## Free time activities

Pool, sauna, solarium, bike rental: the surroundings are ideal for undemanding cycling trips as well as for water sports. You can also enjoy horse riding and golf. Classical and modern architecture (the classicist Town Hall, the baroque Church of Mary Magdalene, and modern buildings by the architect Gočár in the 20th century). Dance evenings, concerts, lectures and exhibitions.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**April** – CYCLOPATÁK – official launching of the cycling season, cycling trails along the Opatovice Canal

**May** – launching of the spa season with activation of the fountains in the town square

**December** – lighting of the Christmas tree lights in the town square, New Year firework display

**During the year** – Children's Day, St. Martin on his White Horse, and many more entertainment events

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Pardubice:** Late Gothic and Renaissance city buildings on the main square and in the adjacent streets, neo-Renaissance town hall, baroque Holy Trinity Column, Green Gate (part of the ancient fortifications), late Gothic Church of the Annunciation, baroque Church of the Virgin Mary adorned with sculptures by M. Braun.

**Pardubice Castle, a national heritage site:** Rare example of the transformation of a castle into a chateau. A Renaissance castle protected by high fortifications with cylindrical corner towers. A special treat is the Knights' Hall with its Renaissance decorations. The Orbis Pictus collection of postcards is exhibited here.

**Hrádek u Nechanic:** An important architectural monument, castle built between 1839 and 1857, modelled on the famous Crewe Hall in Cheshire.

**Kladuby nad Labem:** State owned, famous stud farm with a history going back to the turn of the 16th century.

**Kunětická Hora Castle:** Late Gothic – early Renaissance castle. The result was a twin towered castle of which only the cylindrical tower on the south east side remains, forming part of a four wing palace. Kunětická Hora is an important location from an architectural point of view for its fortifications built using huge earth bulwarks, stone walls, dry moats and roundels.



## Bohdaneč Spa – Hotel Veselý\*\*\*

[www.llb.cz](http://www.llb.cz)



Masarykovo nám. 6, 533 41 Lázně Bohdaneč  
50°4'33.38"N, 15°40'52.54"E

+420 466 860 860

[obchod@llb.cz](mailto:obchod@llb.cz)



203

### G/MN

(2) (5) (7) (8) (9) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (18) (20) (21) (24) (25) (27) (33) (37) (40) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (51) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59) (60) (61) (64) (65) (69) (70) (72) (73) (75) (81) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (92) (95) (96)



203

### Pavilon Bílý

Masarykovo nám. 6, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 466 860 111, +420 466 860 860, [obchod@llb.cz](mailto:obchod@llb.cz)

74

### Pavilon Gočár

Masarykovo nám. 6, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 466 860 111, +420 466 860 860, [obchod@llb.cz](mailto:obchod@llb.cz)

102

### Pavilon Jubilejní\*\*\*

Masarykovo nám. 6, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 466 860 860, +420 466 860 134, [obchod@llb.cz](mailto:obchod@llb.cz)

197



## Hotels & Pensions

### Hotel Technik\*\*

Za Školou 620, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 466 924 213, +420 466 921 911

106

### Penzion & hospůdka Bílá Vrana

Pernštýnská 140, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 466 921 257, +420 777 237 726, [info@bila-vrana.cz](mailto:info@bila-vrana.cz), [www.bila-vrana.cz](http://www.bila-vrana.cz)

11

### Penzion Škroup

Masarykovo nám. 87, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 603 322 770, [kmonicekjosef@seznam.cz](mailto:kmonicekjosef@seznam.cz), <http://penzion-skroup.aspone.cz>

47

### Penzion Tillerova vila

Langrova 38, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 466 414 299, [info@penzontillerovavila.cz](mailto:info@penzontillerovavila.cz), [www.penzontillerovavila.cz](http://www.penzontillerovavila.cz)

22

### Penzion Tony

Vilémova 771, 533 41, Lázně Bohdaneč, +420 777 774 025, +420 602 843 710, [info@zonaubytovani.cz](mailto:info@zonaubytovani.cz), [www.zonaubytovani.cz](http://www.zonaubytovani.cz)

15

# PODĚBRADY

Magic of the Labe River Valley



The town of Poděbrady is situated in the fertile valley of the River Labe around 50 kilometres from Prague. The spa began to develop here in the 17th century. The relatively low elevation above sea level (189 metres), the surrounding flat landscape, the stable climate all year round and the springs with mineral water – these are the main reasons why the spa is so popular with patients suffering from cardiovascular diseases. The peaceful idyllic surroundings are ideal for patients as well as hiking and cycling enthusiasts. Poděbrady is also an ideal place for holding all sorts of conferences and congresses.

## Natural curative resources

Natural, strongly mineralised, acidulous (pH 5.83), cool (14°C), hypotonic water of the hydrocarbonate-chloride-

sodium-calcium type with an increased content of alkaline compounds and elevated concentrations of certain elements. Most spa facilities have these resources on tap in their balneological centres. Some facilities prescribe drinking cures involving resources that are freely available to all.

## Therapeutic specialization

Circulatory diseases, metabolic diseases, musculoskeletal diseases.

## Free time activities

The following facilities and activities are available in Poděbrady: tennis courts, golf and miniature golf courses, a swimming pool, facilities for surfing, yachting, angling, volleyball courts, shooting range, squash courts, bowling, hiking and cycling trails, horse riding



Altitude: 189 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 81 km / 1 hour 2 minutes

Nearest airport: Pardubice – 69 km / 46 minutes

[www.Podebrady.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Podebrady.CZeCOT.com)

## Tourist Information Centre

Jiřího náměstí, 290 01 Poděbrady

Tel.: +420 325 511 946

[www.polabi.com](http://www.polabi.com)



club (possibility to ride along the River Labe), and trips to the Bohemian Paradise. There is also a gallery of modern art, a mediaeval castle and a museum.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**April** – international power walking races

**May** – official launching of the spa season

**June** – National Majorette Championships

**July – September** – Poděbrady Summer – music and theatre performances in the chateau park

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Chateau Chlumec nad Cidlinou:** Karlova Koruna baroque chateau with an 18-hectare park.

**Kladuby nad Labem:** Stud farm specialising in breeding old Spanish and Italian breeds, known today as the Kladuby white.

**Kutná Hora:** A town on the UNESCO World Heritage List.

**Poděbrady:** Baroque chateau with well-preserved frescoes on the walls of the Gothic chapel. The chateau houses an exhibition dedicated to King George of Poděbrady.

**Hrubý Jeseník near Nymburk:** Architecturally interesting iron lookout tower affording views over wide expanses of the Labe lowlands.

## Park Spa Hotel\*\*\*\*

[www.lapod.cz](http://www.lapod.cz)



Náměstí T. G. Masaryka 1413/III, 290 01 Poděbrady ☎ +420 325 511 992  
50°8'50.42"N, 15°7'20.5"E ☐ hotel@lapod.cz

**BG/M**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (20) (22) (25) (26) (27) (28) (41) (42) (43) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (72) (75) (81) (83)  
(85) (86) (91)



120

## Poděbrady Spa – Central and Summer Baths

[www.lazne-podebrady.cz](http://www.lazne-podebrady.cz)



Lázeňská 363, 290 01 Poděbrady  
50°8'40.24"N, 15°7'15.13"E

☎ +420 325 606 500

✉ ck@lazne-podebrady.cz



**BDG/M**

(7) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (22) (24) (28) (33) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (51) (53) (57) (61) (64) (65) (70) (83) (87) (88) (89) (96) (98) (99)



## Hotel Libuše\*\*\*

## Hotel Zimní lázně\*\*\*

65

87

## Poděbrady Spa – Hotel G-Rex

[www.lazne-podebrady.cz](http://www.lazne-podebrady.cz)



Divadelní 66, 290 33 Poděbrady  
50°8'35.4"E, 15°7'7.37"E

☎ +420 325 606 503

✉ ck@lazne-podebrady.cz



**B**

(5) (43) (47) (96) (99)

117

## Poděbrady Spa – Hotel Libenský\*\*\*

[www.lazne-podebrady.cz](http://www.lazne-podebrady.cz)



nám. T. G. Masaryka 437, 290 33 Poděbrady  
50°8'42.38"N, 15°7'15.15"E

☎ +420 325 606 500

✉ ck@lazne-podebrady.cz



**BD/M**

(5) (7) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (22) (24) (27) (31) (33) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (61) (64) (65) (70) (72) (73) (81) (83) (85) (86)  
(87) (88) (89) (94) (96) (98) (99)

202

## Poděbrady Spa – Hotel Zámeček\*\*\*\*

[www.lazne-podebrady.cz](http://www.lazne-podebrady.cz)



Husova 232/51, 290 01 Poděbrady  
50°8'43.26"N, 15°6'43.62"E

☎ +420 325 606 576

✉ ck@lazne-podebrady.cz



**BD/M**

(7) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (20) (22) (27) (31) (41) (43) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (64) (65) (70) (72) (83) (84) (85) (86) (88) (94) (96) (99)

120

## Poděbrady Spa – Penzion Máj

[www.lazne-podebrady.cz](http://www.lazne-podebrady.cz)



9. května 604/1, 290 01 Poděbrady  
50°8'52.58"N, 15°6'45.82"E

☎ +420 325 606 500

✉ ck@lazne-podebrady.cz



**BG**

(43) (96)

114

## Spa Hotel Felicitas\*\*\*\*

[www.laznefelicitas.cz](http://www.laznefelicitas.cz)



nám. T. G. Masaryka 1437/III, 290 01 Poděbrady  
50°8'48.67"N, 15°7'20.01"E

☎ +420 325 605 200

✉ felicitas@laznefelicitas.cz



**BG**

(2) (5) (8) (9) (13) (14) (17) (18) (20) (22) (24) (26) (28) (29) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (54) (55) (57) (59) (64) (65)  
(70) (72) (73) (75) (79) (81) (83) (85) (86) (88) (89) (91) (92) (94) (96)



70 102

## Spa Hotel Orfeus\*\*\*

Tyršova 786/III, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 608 090, orfeus@laznefelicitas.cz



70

## **Spahotel Bellevue – Tlapák★★★**

[www.bellevue.cz](http://www.bellevue.cz)



nám. T. G. Masaryka 654/III, 290 01 Poděbrady  
50°8'43.89"N, 15°7'15.99"E

 +420 325 623 111  
 hotel@bellevue.cz

BG

- 5 8 14 17 18 20 24 42 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 54 57 61 65 75 76 81 83 85 86 89 90 91 92 96



130 120

Penzion Alfa \*\*

22

Dr. L. Filip Clinic



nám. T. G. Masaryka 482/34, 290 33 Poděbrady  
50°8'48.34"N, 15°7'11.16"E

 +420 325 613 965, +420 325 621 666  
 detska@quick.cz

BG/MN

- 9 14 24 26 27 43 47 57 59 65 71 75 83 85 96



80

## **Hotels & Pensions**



<b>Lovas &amp; lovás pension****</b>	Husova 537/I, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 606 874 624, +420 325 611 533, <a href="mailto:lovashrest@quick.cz">lovashrest@quick.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.lovas.cz">www.lovas.cz</a>	14
<b>Pension Rondel****</b>	Na Dláždění 87, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 532 758, +420 725 862 055, <a href="mailto:pension@pension-rondel.cz">pension@pension-rondel.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.pension-rondel.cz">www.pension-rondel.cz</a>	24
<b>Penzion na zámku****</b>	Jiřího náměstí 1/I (první nádvoří zámku), 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 611 266, <a href="mailto:nazamku@seznam.cz">nazamku@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.nazamku.info">www.nazamku.info</a>	18
<b>Hotel Bílá Ruže***</b>	Pražská 16, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 616 350, <a href="mailto:reditel@bila-ruze.cz">reditel@bila-ruze.cz</a> , <a href="mailto:info@bila-ruze.cz">info@bila-ruze.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.bila-ruze.cz">www.bila-ruze.cz</a>	20
<b>Hotel Golfi***</b>	Na Kopečku 595, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 615 073, +420 325 613 263, <a href="mailto:hotel@hotulgolfi.cz">hotel@hotulgolfi.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.hotulgolfi.cz">www.hotulgolfi.cz</a>	70
<b>Hotel Junior***</b>	Komenského 156, 290 60, Poděbrady, +420 325 612 540, <a href="mailto:junior@hsvos.cz">junior@hsvos.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.hsvos.cz">www.hsvos.cz</a>	103
<b>Hotel Soudek***</b>	Palackého 174/I, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 613 191, +420 325 612 294, <a href="mailto:info@hotelsoudek.cz">info@hotelsoudek.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.hotelsoudek.cz">www.hotelsoudek.cz</a>	28
<b>Pension fontána***</b>	Studentská 300/5, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 774 334 440, <a href="mailto:fontana@pension-podebrady.cz">fontana@pension-podebrady.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.pension-podebrady.cz">www.pension-podebrady.cz</a>	20
<b>Penzion Křižovatka***</b>	Bílkova 114, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 613 023, +420 723 433 444, <a href="mailto:Info@ubytovani-podebrady.cz">Info@ubytovani-podebrady.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.ubytovani-podebrady.cz">www.ubytovani-podebrady.cz</a>	13
<b>Villa A. Málka***</b>	Palachova 221, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 610 155, +420 739 996 181, <a href="mailto:info@vilaamalka.cz">info@vilaamalka.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.vilaamalka.cz">www.vilaamalka.cz</a>	18
<b>Golf Club Poděbrady</b>	Na Zálesí 530, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 610 928, <a href="mailto:recepce@golfpodebrady.cz">recepce@golfpodebrady.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.golfpodebrady.cz">www.golfpodebrady.cz</a>	80
<b>Pension Dagmar</b>	Nám T. G. Masaryka 655, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 612 827, <a href="mailto:janakmenova@seznam.cz">janakmenova@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.pensiondagmar.com">www.pensiondagmar.com</a>	27
<b>Penzion Fridl</b>	Jiráškova 225, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 723 535 156, +420 325 611 965, <a href="mailto:flidrovahana@seznam.cz">flidrovahana@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.ubytovani.net/penzionflidr">www.ubytovani.net/penzionflidr</a>	11
<b>Penzion Radost</b>	Náměstí T. G. Masaryka 525, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 724 751 853, <a href="mailto:penzion-radost@seznam.cz">penzion-radost@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.penzion-radost.cz">www.penzion-radost.cz</a>	40
<b>Penzion Slavia</b>	Fügnerova 651, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 606 543 492, <a href="mailto:rezervace@penzionslavia.cz">rezervace@penzionslavia.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.penzionslavia.cz">www.penzionslavia.cz</a>	32
<b>Penzion Tenis Club</b>	Jana Opletala 845, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 605 183 881, <a href="mailto:vaclav.zitko@c-box.cz">vaclav.zitko@c-box.cz</a>	23
<b>Penzion U Linhartů</b>	Pavlovova 270/III, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 325 610 510, <a href="mailto:info@penzion-linhart.cz">info@penzion-linhart.cz</a> , <a href="http://linhart-pdy.sweb.cz">http://linhart-pdy.sweb.cz</a>	23
<b>Petr Mejnek</b>	Československé armády 656/9, 290 01, Poděbrady, +420 604 586 865, <a href="mailto:mlkubyt@seznam.cz">mlkubyt@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.ubytovani-podebrady.wz.cz">www.ubytovani-podebrady.wz.cz</a>	12
<b>Ubytování na Tenise</b>	Československé armády 845, 290 01, Poděbrady III, +420 724 226 649, <a href="mailto:info@ltcpodebrady.cz">info@ltcpodebrady.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.ltcpodebrady.cz">www.ltcpodebrady.cz</a>	20

## Notes:

# SPA HOTEL VRÁŽ

The joy of a good rest



Altitude: 435 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 106 km / 1 hour 29 minutes

(also the nearest airport)

[www.Vraz.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Vraz.CzeCOT.com)

Spa Hotel Vráž s. r. o.

Stará Vráž 1, 398 32 Vráž

Tel.: +420 382 737 111

[pus@lazne-vraz.cz](mailto:pus@lazne-vraz.cz), [www.lazne-vraz.cz](http://www.lazne-vraz.cz)



Spa Hotel Vráž is only ten kilometres from the Royal Town of Písek. Set in beautiful surroundings of the forested landscape in the valley of the River Otava, the spa ensures its patients and guests peace, quiet and plenty of privacy. Spa care is provided in the building of a chateau built in 1875 in the neo-Gothic style by the Lobkowicz family of nobles, who used the building as their summer residence up to the year 1926. The chateau and the added treatment and accommodation pavilions are surrounded by the

lush green of the English-style park and the forest. The spa consists of four buildings, of which three are connected by a heated corridor. This means that patients and guests have everything they need – meals, accommodation and treatment easily accessible all under one roof. The chateau and the English-style park constitute a cultural heritage site. This has helped to maintain the original character of the whole area and prevent it being spoiled by insensitive human activity.

## Natural curative resources

Simple hemic peat.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal and neurological diseases.

## Annual cultural and sports events

Every month Vráž Spa arranges regular concerts, lectures, sports tournaments and a whole variety of cultural events. The full list of events held during the month is available on the spa website at [www.lazne-vraz.cz](http://www.lazne-vraz.cz).



## Excursions in the vicinity

**The old stone bridge over the River Otava in Písek:** The most valuable heritage site near Vráž, the oldest preserved bridge in Bohemia.

**Orlík Castle:** the most popular attraction from the 13th-century, which was rebuilt in the neo-Gothic style.

There are **many places of interest to visit** such as the Church of St. James the Greater in Čížová, the Church of the Birth of the Virgin Mary in Kostelec nad Vltavou, the village of Varvažov, the mouflon enclosure in Dědovice and Kestřany fortress. **Other interesting places** worth visiting are the Gothic Zvíkov Castle, Milevsko, Český Krumlov, Týn nad Vltavou, Putim, Bernartice, Albrechtice nad Vltavou, Holašovice, Strakonice, Chýnov Cave; Bechyně, Žďákov and Podolí bridges; the nature reserve V Obouch and the Rocking Stone of Kladov.

## Spa Hotel Vráž\*\*\*



Vráž 1, 398 32 Vráž u Písku  
49°22'45.13"N, 14°7'37.39"E

FG

2 3 4 5 7 8 15 18 20 21 22 23 24 26 29 33 37 39 40 41 43 45 46 47 48 49 50 53 54 55 56 57 58  
59 62 64 65 68 69 70 71 75 76 81 83 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 94 95 96

[www.lazne-vraz.cz](http://www.lazne-vraz.cz)

+420 382 737 111

[pus@lazne-vraz.cz](mailto:pus@lazne-vraz.cz)



172

# TŘEBOŇ

The pearl of South Bohemia

The medieval town of Třeboň is located in the typically picturesque landscape of South Bohemia at an altitude of 435 metres above sea level. Thanks to its great wealth of water resources it has been called 'the town of lakes' and 'a region of mirrors'. It has also been designated a rural landscape conservation area and a UNESCO biosphere reserve. The spa colonnades, Renaissance chateau, the old town centre with town gates, the extensive parks and the large expanse of Lake Svět (World) go together to create an inimitable atmosphere. Třeboň is famous for its traditional fish-farming, therefore the local restaurants serve excellent fish dishes made from carp caught locally. The many different culinary events and rich cultural programme are very popular with tourists as well as Czech sports personalities, who are frequent guests at the spa.

## Natural curative resources

Peat.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases.



## Free time activities

Swimming pools, gyms, fitness and wellness centres, riding school, angling, water sports, hiking and cycling routes, and bike rentals can all be found in Třeboň. Boating on Lake Svět is also very popular.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**January 1** – New Year firework display with accompanying programme

**April** – Flower Show (market in the square, exhibitions, Hippeastrum Show at the chateau)

**May** – AniFilm (international festival of animated films)

**July** – Třeboň Nocturne – (music festival in honour of



Altitude: 435 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 164 km / 2 hours 10 minutes  
(also the nearest airport)

[www.Trebon.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Trebon.CZeCOT.com)

**Třeboň Municipal Information and Cultural Centre**  
Masarykovo nám. 103, 379 01 Třeboň  
Tel.: +420 384 721 169, +420 724 064 504  
Fax: +420 384 722 026  
[info@itrebon.cz](mailto:info@itrebon.cz), [www.itrebon.cz](http://www.itrebon.cz)



Emmy Destinn), Jakub Krčín Festivities in Třeboň (town centre and chateau)

**August** – Třeboň Spa (entertaining presentation of the Aurora and Berta spas)

**September** – fish harvest festival

**December** – Advent in Třeboň – Christmas market, live Nativity scene, fanfare from the tower, Bell Procession, ceremony involving official lighting of the Christmas tree and carol singing

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Český Krumlov:** The most memorable historic town in South Bohemia, the medieval town centre is on the UNESCO World Heritage List. The town can boast of having 300 well-preserved baroque, Gothic and Renaissance buildings, among which the unique baroque chateau theatre and theatre with rotating auditorium in the castle gardens are especially worth seeing. You will also find the Egon Schiele Art Centre in the town.

**Jindřichův Hradec:** Old town centre with Renaissance chateau complex, venue for many concerts of classical music. The local museum houses the largest Czech mechanical nativity scene, the Krýza Crib, named after its maker.

**Hluboká nad Vltavou:** Neo-Gothic castle reminiscent of Windsor Castle with valuable art and historical collections.

**Tourist hiking trails** leading around Lake Svět, along the River Nová, and around Třeboň and Rožmberk.

**Třeboň:** Old town centre and Renaissance state chateau with famous archives and horse stables. In the entrance from the park there is a new exhibition called Třeboňsko – Landscape and People. Town fortifications with four gates and towers, picturesque town square

with arcades above which you can see the Renaissance and baroque gables of burghers' houses, the lookout tower of the old town hall, the Classicist building of the J. K. Tyl Theatre, an Augustinian monastery with Gothic vaulted corridor and the Church of St. Giles with the unique Gothic stone statue of the Třeboň Madonna. It is also worth visiting the neo-Gothic Schwarzenberg Tomb.



## Spa Aurora\*\*\*



Lázeňská 1001, 379 01 Třeboň  
49°0'7.54"N, 14°45'10.76"E

G/N

(2) (5) (8) (9) (12) (14) (18) (20) (21) (24) (26) (33) (38) (40) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (55) (57) (59) (64) (65) (67) (68) (73) (75)  
(76) (81) (83) (85) (88) (90) (92) (94) (95) (96)

**www.aurora.cz**

+420 384 750 111, +420 384 750 555

[aurora@aurora.cz](mailto:aurora@aurora.cz)



451



Tylova 1, 379 15 Třeboň  
49°0'21.72"N, 14°46'13.02"E

+420 384 754 111  
sales@berta.cz



## FG/MN

(5) (7) (8) (10) (15) (18) (20) (21) (24) (25) (26) (39) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (50) (54) (55) (57) (59) (62) (64) (65) (72) (75) (81) (83) (88) (90) (92)  
(94) (96)



186

## Hotels &amp; Pensions



<b>Design hotel</b>	K Bertě 1252, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 725 135 888, +420 602 828 776, trebon@romantick.cz, http://trebon.romantick.cz	5	43
<b>Romantick*** superior</b>			
<b>Hotel Zlatá Hvězda****</b>	Masarykovo náměstí 107, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 757 111, mailbox@zlatahvzeza.cz, www.zlatahvzeza.cz	100	102
<b>Hotel Galerie Třeboň****</b>	Rožmberská 35, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 385 293, +420 724 093 876, info@hotel-trebon.cz, www.hotel-trebon.cz	30	
<b>Pension U Bumanů****</b>	Dukelská 147, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 724 342	23	
<b>Penzion Svět****</b>	Palackého nám. 173, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 607 771 471, miroslavamarovcova@seznam.cz, www.secura.cz/penzion	14	
<b>Apartments Nový Svět a Elisabeth***</b>	Svobody 1109/II, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 721 818, novysvet@regentstav.cz, www.apartmany-novysvet.cz/8_0	104	
<b>Hotel Bílý Koníček***</b>	Masarykovo nám. 97, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 721 213, hotel@hotellibilykonicek.cz, www.hotellibilykonicek.cz	48	
<b>Hotel Bohemia &amp; Regent***</b>	U Světa 750, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 721 394, recepce@bohemia-regent.cz, www.bohemia-regent.cz	90	176
<b>Hotel Myslivna***</b>	Rožmberská 33, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 721 833, +420 602 409 194, info@myslivna.com, www.myslivna.com	64	
<b>Penzion Grácie***</b>	Sokolská 8, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 605 204 145, penzion.gracie@seznam.cz, www.penzion-gracie.cz	19	
<b>Penzion Maxim***</b>	Palackého nám. 653, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 722 699, +420 724 806 763, penzion.maxim@volny.cz, www.volny.cz/penzion.maxim	37	
<b>Penzion Modrá Růže***</b>	Rožmberská 39, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 722 167, +420 603 768 819, info@modra-ruze.cz, www.modra-ruze.cz	13	
<b>Penzion Na Hradečku***</b>	Na Hradečku 240, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 724 446, +420 608 510 292, info@penzionnahradecka.cz, http://penzionhradecek.sweb.cz	20	
<b>Penzion U Míšků***</b>	Husova 11, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 721 698, +420 606 465 432, grami@misek.cz, www.misek.cz	16	
<b>Penzion U Třeboňského kola***</b>	Táboritská 65, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 724 856, +420 607 864 440, penzionukola@tiscali.cz, www.penzion-utrebonskehokola.cz	34	
<b>Penzion U Vejvodů***</b>	Hliník 578, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 722 181, +420 603 423 657, uvejvodu@penzion.com, vejvoda.trebon@worldonline.cz, http://uvejvodu.penzion.com	30	
<b>Penzion Fantazie**</b>	Stará Hlína 85, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 731 108 563, +420 389 602 015, penzionfantazie@seznam.cz, www.penzionfantazie.cz	14	
<b>Penzion Sport**</b>	Daskabát 637, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 723 496, +420 603 370 571, penzion@penzionsport.eu, www.penzionsport.eu	20	
<b>AB Penzion Dvořák</b>	Branná 53, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 723 380, +420 607 982 812, dvojak.branna@worldonline.cz, www.esnet.cz/dvorak	14	
<b>Bílý jednorožec</b>	Žižkovo náměstí 46, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 724 065 785, +420 384 701 711, bilyjednorozec@email.cz, www.bilyjednorozec.eu	21	
<b>CSS Kastor</b>	Březanova 118, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 723 423 400, ubytovacisluzba@seznam.cz, www.ubytovanitrebon.cz	12	
<b>Montrea</b>	Sokolská 220, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 603 442 804, montrea@volny.cz, www.trebon-pobyt.cz	20	
<b>Motel Petra Voka</b>	Holičky 40, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 724 000, info@motel-vok.cz, www.motel-vok.cz	56	
<b>Pension Bráza</b>	Daskabát 351, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 732 632 540, +420 384 721 887, penzionubrazu@seznam.cz, www.ubrazu.ic.cz	17	
<b>Pension Mlýn u svatého Vítá</b>	U sv. Vítá 245, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 602 436 594, +420 775 610 161, mlynuvita@seznam.cz, svatyvit@volny.cz, www.volny.cz/svatyvit	20	
<b>Penzion Aura</b>	Komenského 866, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 722 684, +420 606 414 275, penzion.aura@seznam.cz, www.penzionaura.wz.cz	9	
<b>Penzion Baštýř</b>	Třeboňská 211, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 603 829 057, m.bastyrova@seznam.cz, http://penzionbastyr.webnode.cz	28	
<b>Penzion Dvorce</b>	Dvorce 50, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 724 117, +420 608 860 818, habr@dvorce.cz, www.dvorce.cz	35	
<b>Penzion Hanibal</b>	Vodárenská 543, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 721 986, +420 603 324 195, j.hanibal@tiscali.cz, www.rondo.trebone.cz	21	
<b>Penzion Marie</b>	Lesní 139, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 722 840, +420 720 560 988	14	
<b>Penzion Markéta</b>	Daskabát 542, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 724 292 892, +420 721 851 245, penzion.marketa@seznam.cz, www.penzion-marketa.wz.cz	21	
<b>Penzion Mlýnský dvůr</b>	Třeboň-Branná 56 (Obora), 379 01, Třeboň, +420 723 319 930, +420 606 206 630, info@mlynsky-dvur.cz, www.mlynsky-dvur.cz	45	
<b>Penzion Na lukách</b>	Dukelská 517, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 608 029 881, info@penziontrebon.cz, www.penziontrebon.cz	16	
<b>Penzion Neptun</b>	Sportovní 1141, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 701 811, +420 606 188 029, penzionneptun@quick.cz, www.penzionneptun.cz	22	
<b>Penzion Pohádka</b>	Husova 67, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 774 987 656, +420 604 445 769, penzionpohadka@penzionpohadka.cz, www.penzionpohadka.cz	15	
<b>Penzion Reve</b>	Masarykovo nám. 104, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 728 192 233, revela@post.cz, www.trebonsko.wz.cz/cs	18	
<b>Penzion Siesta</b>	Hradební 26, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 724 831, info@pensionsiesta.cz, www.pensionsiesta.cz	10	
<b>Penzion U Čápa</b>	Pod Kopečkem 526, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 721 947 621, info@penzion-ucapa.cz, www.penzion-ucapa.cz	16	
<b>Penzion U Kubalů</b>	Husova 13, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 722 695, +420 731 181 387	12	
<b>Penzion Zlatá Stoka</b>	Rožmberská 65, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 721 650, +420 728 031 433, penzion@zlatastoka.cz, www.zlatastoka.cz	18	
<b>Rozmberská hospůdka</b>	Stará Hlína 47, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 391 029, +420 774 903 023, info@rozmberska-hospudka.cz, www.rozmberska-hospudka.cz	21	
<b>Vila Dům Evropa</b>	Svobody 81, 379 01, Třeboň, +420 384 384 484, +420 777 086 374, mbartolsic@centrum.cz, www.dumevropa.w1.cz	40	

Notes:

# BECHYNĚ

A spa that has stood the test of time

The town of Bechyně can be found in the valley of the River Lužnice in South Bohemia around 25 kilometres south west of Tábor. The spa here is one of the oldest in the Czech Republic. Spa treatment has been provided here for three hundred years using local natural resources, namely mud brought from the nearby Komárov peat bog. Visitors to the town and spa guests can visit many local tourist attractions, especially Bechyně Chateau, the modern appearance of which is the result of the creativity of Petr Vok of the Rožemberk family, and the well-known bridge called the 'Bechyně Rainbow'. The most valuable heritage site here is the monastery.

## Natural curative resources

Local source of natural peloids.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases.

## Free time activities

Those staying at the spa can make use of the bike rental, tennis courts, table tennis and snooker tables. Horse riding is another possibility. Some 6 kilometres outside Bechyně is the 1st South Bohemian Golf Club



with a nine-hole course, a training area and a centre hiring out high-quality golf equipment. In the summer, you can have a tour of the tower of the Church of St. Matthew. Sightseeing is organised by the deaconry.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**April** – Bechyně Steps – running race for anyone from 3 to 99 years old, "Gathering of Bechyně Witches"

**July** – Scooter Grand Prix (last weekend), Theatre "On the Grass", Jazz Festival in the monastery garden, La Pellegrina – classical music concerts

**August** – Bechyně brass band festival, La Pellegrina – classical music concerts, music in the monastery garden to mark the end of the holidays

**All year round** – guided tours of the monastery and town organised by the Tourist Information Centre

## Excursions in the vicinity

Excursions are organised three times a week by the Tourist Information Centre.



**Altitude:** 463 metres above sea level

**Prague Airport:** 139 km / 1 hour 49 minutes

(also the nearest airport)

[www.Bechyne.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Bechyne.CzeCOT.com)

## Tourist Information Centre

náměstí T. G. M. 5, 391 65 Bechyně

Tel.: +420 381 213 822, +420 602 843 442

Fax: +420 381 213 822

[visitbechyne@volny.cz](mailto:visitbechyne@volny.cz), [www.visitbechyne.cz](http://www.visitbechyne.cz)

**The late-Gothic Franciscan monastery:** The most valuable heritage site in Bechyně with amazing vaulting.

**Bechyně Synagogue:** Built in 1827 with a neo-Romanesque façade. Today, it houses the Museum of Hiking.

**Bechyně Chateau:** Originally a castle built during the time of the Přemyslid dynasty in the second half of the 13th century. It has sgraffito decoration on the outside and has remarkable painted interiors.

**Koloděje nad Lužnicí:** Baroque chateau, formerly a defence fortress from the mid 16th century. It has an ornate baroque chapel.

**Stádlec:** The only remaining chain bridge in the Czech Republic; brought here from Podolsko on the Vltava.

**Týn nad Vltavou Chateau:** Originally the seat of the archbishop, today houses the Matěj Kopecký Puppet Museum.

## Bechyně Spa



[www.laznebechyne.cz](http://www.laznebechyne.cz)

Lázně 202, 391 65 Bechyně  
49°17'56.47"N, 14°28'28.82"E

☎ +420 381 476 100

✉ info@laznebechyne.cz

### G/MN

(2) (3) (5) (8) (9) (15) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (26) (27) (38) (39) (40) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (62) (65) (67)  
(76) (81) (83) (85) (90) (92) (94)



Olga\*\*\*\*

Božena\*\*\*\*

Libuše

Šárka

Vlasta

Lázně 1000, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 476 100, [info@laznebechyne.cz](mailto:info@laznebechyne.cz)

391 340

Lázeňská 581, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 476 100, [info@laznebechyne.cz](mailto:info@laznebechyne.cz)

24

Lázně 202, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 476 100, [info@laznebechyne.cz](mailto:info@laznebechyne.cz)

102

Lázně 200, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 476 100, +420 777 710 226, [info@laznebechyne.cz](mailto:info@laznebechyne.cz)

51

Tyršova 589, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 476 100, [info@laznebechyne.cz](mailto:info@laznebechyne.cz)

12

## Jupiter\*\*\*



[www.laznefelicitas.cz](http://www.laznefelicitas.cz)

Libušina 188, 391 65 Bechyně  
49°17'56.68"N, 14°28'20.63"E

☎ 381 212 631, 381 212 632

✉ [jupiter@laznefelicitas.cz](mailto:jupiter@laznefelicitas.cz)

### G/F

(2) (5) (8) (15) (18) (20) (21) (24) (28) (38) (39) (42) (43) (45) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (64) (65) (71) (75) (83) (94) (95)



48

## Hotels & Pensions

**Hotel Bechyně\*\*\***

náměstí T. G. Masaryka 54, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 211 235, [info@resort-bechyne.cz](mailto:info@resort-bechyne.cz), [www.resort-bechyne.cz](http://www.resort-bechyne.cz)

650 56

**Hotel U Draka\*\*\***

Libušina 199, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 211 053, +420 728 176 159, [info@hotel-u-draka.cz](mailto:info@hotel-u-draka.cz), [www.hotel-u-draka.cz](http://www.hotel-u-draka.cz)

20

**Lesní dům**

Zámek, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 211 235, [info@resort-bechyne.cz](mailto:info@resort-bechyne.cz), [www.resort-bechyne.cz](http://www.resort-bechyne.cz)

14

**Penzion Elektra**

Parkány 537, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 725 028 218, [ubytovani@penzionelektra.cz](mailto:ubytovani@penzionelektra.cz), [www.penzionelektra.cz](http://www.penzionelektra.cz)

18

**Penzion Mlýn Na Prádle**

Bechyně 707, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 381 213 056, +420 603 195 439, [mlynnapradle@quick.cz](mailto:mlynnapradle@quick.cz), [http://web.quick.cz/mlynnapradle](http://http://web.quick.cz/mlynnapradle)

30 22

**Penzion U Pichlů**

nám. T. G. Masaryka 141, 391 65, Bechyně, +420 603 927 893, +420 775 066 093, [www.penzionupichlu.cz](mailto:www.penzionupichlu.cz)

14

**Villa Liduška**

Bechyně, +420 381 276 582, +420 731 109 101, [renata.skabroudova@iol.cz](mailto:renata.skabroudova@iol.cz), [pavel.skabroud@quick.cz](mailto:pavel.skabroud@quick.cz), [www.vilaliduska.kvalitne.cz](http://www.vilaliduska.kvalitne.cz)

15

# BLUDOV

For a healthy life style



Altitude: 297 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 246 km / 3 hours 14 minutes

Nearest airport: Pardubice – 121 km / 1 hour 46 minutes

[www.Bludov.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Bludov.CZeCOT.com)

Municipal Information Centre – Bludov Community Centre

A. Kašpara 353, 789 61 Bludov

Tel.: +420 583 238 177

[kulturni.dum@bludov.cz](mailto:kulturni.dum@bludov.cz), [www.bludov.cz](http://www.bludov.cz)

Tel. (Bludov Spa – information): +420 583 301 211

You will find Bludov Spa in the foothills of the Jeseníky Mountains, not far from the city of Šumperk. It is a modern spa facility offering spa treatment based on the latest medical knowledge in the fields of balneology, obesitology and medical rehabilitation. The spa treatment began here on July 20th, 1929, when it was officially opened by Zdeněk Pospíšil. The spring is in the grounds of the spa. It offers a whole range of wellness, relaxation, detoxification and weight reduction programmes.

## Natural curative resources

Natural slightly mineralised, strongly alkaline thermal (room temperature) hypertonic ground water of the sulphur-chloride-sodium type with an increased content of fluorides, effective in treating arthritis.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Overweight and obesity, respiratory diseases, urinary diseases, musculoskeletal diseases (children, teenagers and adults).

## Free time activities

In the spa grounds you can play pétanque and miniature golf or take a walk in the park. There are also tennis courts. Guests can enjoy a visit to the spa café.



## Excursions in the vicinity

**Háj near Šumperk:** A lookout tower built in 1996 from where you can see over the Šumperk region, the peaks of the Jeseníky mountains and the Králický Sněžník mountain massif.

**Fortifications in the city of Šumperk:** Part of the town wall built in 1520 for the Žerotín family. On top of the fortifications stands a period mediaeval children's playground.

**Bludov:** Late Renaissance castle with adjacent English-style park with trees that are over 600 years old.

**Velké Losiny:** The oldest preserved paper mill in Central Europe for the manufacture of handmade paper. A beautiful castle with arcade galleries and an octagonal tower are veritable gems of the Moravian Renaissance. The castle contains an armoury and picture gallery.

## Bludov Spa



Lázeňská 572, 789 61 Bludov  
49°56'23.36"N, 16°54'33.76"E

583 301 211  
[info@lazne-bludov.cz](mailto:info@lazne-bludov.cz)



<http://lazne-bludov.cz>

## Hotels & Pensions

Penzion Habermannova Vila\*\*\*

8. května 403, 789 61, Bludov, +420 604 873 968, +420 583 238 403, [boserova@spk.cz](mailto:boserova@spk.cz), [www.habermannovavila.cz](http://www.habermannovavila.cz)

17

Hotel Vlčí Důl\*

Vlčí Důl 878, 789 61, Bludov, +420 583 238 211, +420 739 015 510, [vlcidul@hotel-cz.com](mailto:vlcidul@hotel-cz.com), [www.antee.cz/vlcidul](http://www.antee.cz/vlcidul)

69



# VELKÉ LOSINY

Treatment in the arms of nature

The spa at Velké Losiny is one of the oldest in Moravia. It lies in the foothills of the Jeseník Mountains near the town of Šumperk. The spa district is made up of four pavilions from the turn of the century, and a park with many precious plants such as rhododendrons. Velké Losiny is a unique place thanks to its paper mill, which is one of the oldest in Central Europe. The paper produced here is used by the president of the Czech Republic. The spa at Velké Losiny has all the features of a large spa, yet is set in quiet and very beautiful surroundings.

## Natural curative resources

Natural thermal sulphurous mineral water (36.8°C).

## Therapeutic specialisation

Diseases afflicting musculoskeletal, neurological and respiratory systems.

## Free time activities

Visitors can enjoy fishing (without a fishing permit) in the spa park, where they can also hire the fishing equipment they need. Guests can also play miniature golf or go horse riding (Šťastný Stables). The surrounding



area is ideal for walks and cycling trips. Nearby, visitors can see the wooden churches in Žárová (St. Martin's) and in Maršíkov (St. Michael's).

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – Zpěváček (Velké Losiny) – national song competition for children, Maršíkov Fair – all the attractions of the fair

**June** – St. John Festivities (lasting three days)

**July/August** – Losiny Cultural Summer – annual theatre and music festival at Velké Losiny Chateau

**September** – European Heritage Days – held in all EU countries – free access to heritage sites in Velké Losiny

**December** – Christmas at the Paper Mill (second weekend of Advent)

**Altitude:** 411 metres above sea level

**Prague Airport:** 253 km / 3 hours 27 minutes

**Nearest airport:** Ostrava – 152 km / 1 hour 51 minutes

[www.VelkeLosiny.CzeCOT.com](http://www.VelkeLosiny.CzeCOT.com)

## THERMAL SPA Velké Losiny

Lázeňská 323, 788 15 Velké Losiny

Tel.: +420 583 394 111

[info@lazne-losiny.cz](mailto:info@lazne-losiny.cz), [www.lazne-losiny.cz](http://www.lazne-losiny.cz)

**Bludov:** Late Renaissance chateau dating from 1624 with late baroque alterations and an English park with some trees up to 600 years old.

**Velké Losiny:** The oldest functional paper mill in Central Europe producing handmade paper. Unique chateau with loggia and octagonal tower, regarded as a gem of the Moravian Renaissance. The chateau houses a gallery and armoury.

**Dlouhé Stráně:** Hydroelectric power station built between 1978 and 1996 in the valley of the Wild Desná River; the difference in height between the upper and lower reservoirs is one of the greatest in Central Europe.

**Rapotín Zoo:** Parkland – arboretum, mini-safari, children's corner, open-air agricultural museum and car museum.

## Royal Spa – Thermal Spa Velké Losiny – Spa hotel Eliška\*\*\*\*



[www.lazne-losiny.cz](http://www.lazne-losiny.cz)



87

Lázeňská vila Gazárka\*\*\*

Lázeňská 323, 788 15 Velké Losiny  
50°1'59.42"N, 17°2'7.65"E

tel. +420 583 394 111

e-mail: [info@lazne-losiny.cz](mailto:info@lazne-losiny.cz)

Wellness Hotel Diana\*\*\*\*

Lázeňská 323, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 583 394 111, [info@lazne-losiny.cz](mailto:info@lazne-losiny.cz)

25

Žárovská 618, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 583 248 050, [info@diana-losiny.cz](mailto:info@diana-losiny.cz)

120 107

## Royal Spa – Thermal Spa Velké Losiny – Šárka\*\*



[www.lazne-losiny.cz](http://www.lazne-losiny.cz)



70

Chaloupka\*\*

Lázeňská 323, 788 15 Velké Losiny  
50°2'7.84"N, 17°2'19.18"E

tel. +420 583 394 111

e-mail: [info@lazne-losiny.cz](mailto:info@lazne-losiny.cz)

## EFG

(3) (5) (8) (9) (12) (13) (14) (15) (20) (24) (25) (27) (29) (31) (32) (37) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (49) (50) (57) (58) (59) (67) (77) (83) (85) (96)

Lázeňská 323, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 583 394 111, +420 583 248 308, [info@lazne-losiny.cz](mailto:info@lazne-losiny.cz)

30

## Hotels & Pensions

**Hotel Žerotín\*\*\***

Rudé armády 333, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 583 224 433, +420 604 588 384, [hotelzerotin@desna-as.cz](mailto:hotelzerotin@desna-as.cz), <http://zerotin.jeseniky.com> 24

**Penzion Fialka\*\*\***

Rudé Armády 494, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 777 842 895, [info@penzionfialka.cz](mailto:info@penzionfialka.cz), [www.penzionfialka.cz](http://www.penzionfialka.cz) 10

**Penzion Vaněk\*\*\***

Ludvíkovo 496, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 583 248 320, +420 603 385 851, [penzionvanek@email.cz](mailto:penzionvanek@email.cz), [www.penzionvanek.com](http://www.penzionvanek.com) 23

**Penzion Horinka**

Pekařská 422, 788 15, V. Losiny, +420 583 248 159, [info@penzionhorinka.cz](mailto:info@penzionhorinka.cz), [www.jeseniky.net/index.php?obl=1&kat=6&sluz=29&pol=2837](http://www.jeseniky.net/index.php?obl=1&kat=6&sluz=29&pol=2837) 34

**Penzion Přerovka**

Revoluční 12 a 13, 788 15, V. Losiny, +420 775 860 733, +420 736 750 839, [prerovka@prerovka.cz](mailto:prerovka@prerovka.cz), [www.prerovka.cz](http://www.prerovka.cz) 45

**Penzion Terasa**

Komenského 304, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 583 248 414, +420 608 887 165, [penzionterasa@seznam.cz](mailto:penzionterasa@seznam.cz), [www.penzionterasa.cz](http://www.penzionterasa.cz) 19

**Penzion u Zámku Brněnka**

Žárovská ev. č. 10, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 608 304 241, +420 583 248 011, [jarka.mrazova@seznam.cz](mailto:jarka.mrazova@seznam.cz), [info@ubytovanibrnenka-losiny.cz](mailto:info@ubytovanibrnenka-losiny.cz), [www.ubytovanibrnenka-losiny.cz](http://www.ubytovanibrnenka-losiny.cz) 60

**U Loupanců**

Tr. Rudé armády 446, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 583 248 612, +420 608 883 540, [loupancovi@seznam.cz](mailto:loupancovi@seznam.cz), [www.ubytovani-loupancovi.cz](http://www.ubytovani-loupancovi.cz) 19

**Villa Thermal**

Dukelská 417, 788 15, Velké Losiny, +420 732 498 310, [tomek.durr@seznam.cz](mailto:tomek.durr@seznam.cz) 21



# JESENÍK

The home of Vincenz Priessnitz



This spa town, sometimes called the pearl of the Jeseníky Mountains, is situated in the north west of Moravia. Some 60 springs of very pure mountain water rise to the surface from deep in the earth in the countryside around Jeseník, each with its unique and original composition, and each with its own name. Beautiful walks along picturesque paths leading to the springs are one of the most popular activities in Jeseník. The spa has excellent weather throughout the year. The first hydro-therapeutic institute was founded here and run by local healer, Vincenz Priessnitz, sometimes called 'the water doctor'. This made Jeseník famous around the world as the cradle of modern hydrotherapy.

## Natural curative resources

Healthy climate.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Respiratory diseases (upper and lower tracts), diseases affecting the circulatory, metabolic, and musculoskeletal systems, mental diseases, gynaecological and dermatological diseases. In recent years, the focus has been on preventive relaxation and rehabilitation stays.

## Free time activities

Visitors can make use of the indoor rehabilitation pool with counter-current, waterfall and whirlpool, the new Sauna World, hydro massage bath, whirlpools for 4 – 6 persons, and a whole range of new wellness and beauty procedures. There is also a games park with miniature golf, tennis courts, outdoor chess, Russian

skittles, children's playground, multi-purpose playground and a hire centre for sports equipment. The area offers superb conditions for hiking, the increasingly popular Nordic walking, and cycling. The Vincenz Priessnitz educational trail is also a great attraction. There are eight stops on the trail. At each one you can learn about the history and present of the spa in an entertaining way. In 2010, the new Balneo Park providing outdoor hydrotherapy procedures will be completed. In winter it is an ideal location for downhill and cross-country skiing, and skating in the ice rink.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**May** – official launching of the spa and tourist season; opening of Mechové (Moss) Lake

**July** – International Brass Band Festival

**July/August** – Sunday promenade concerts in the spa

**September** – Priessnitz 60 mountain bike race, part of the Bike for Life series

**October** – Vincenz Priessnitz Week

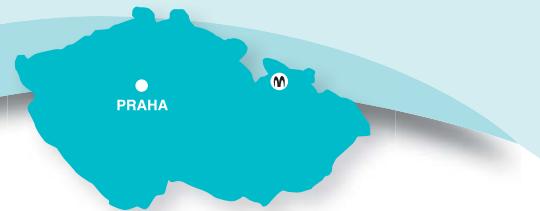
## Excursions in the vicinity

**Javorník – Jánský Vrch:** Late-Gothic chateau with elements of baroque; inside visitors will find an oval



concert hall, the largest collection of pipes and smoking paraphernalia in the country, and the Karl Ditters of Dittersdorf Museum. Nearby are the ruins of Rychleby Castle, Pustý Chateau and the so-called Devil's Chair.

**Rejvíz:** Nature reserve, the largest peat bog in Moravia and Silesia. A special walkway leads visitors across the bog to Moss Lake.



Altitude: 620 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 272 km / 3 hours 40 minutes

Nearest airport: Ostrava – 115 km / 1 hour 54 minutes

[www.Jesenik.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Jesenik.CzeCOT.com)

## Jesenicko Information Centre

Palackého 2/1341, 790 01 Jeseník

Tel.: +420 584 498 155, fax: +420 584 459 514

[ic@jesenicko.eu](mailto:ic@jesenicko.eu), [www.jesenicko.eu](http://www.jesenicko.eu)

## Spa Information Centre

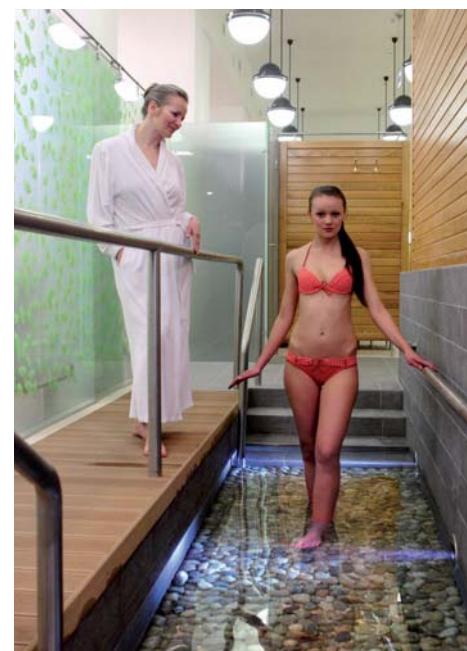
Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03 Jeseník

Tel.: +420 584 491 470; [infocentrum@priessnitz.cz](mailto:infocentrum@priessnitz.cz)

[www.priessnitz.cz](http://www.priessnitz.cz), [www.laznejesenik.cz](http://www.laznejesenik.cz)

**Praděd:** The highest mountain (1,492 metres above sea level) in the Jeseníky range, TV tower that also serves as a lookout tower, restaurant and hotel on the fifth floor. This is a popular winter sports centre.

**Zlaté Hory:** Place of pilgrimage devoted to the Virgin Mary, baroque church, birthplace of the mother of composer Franz Schubert, Biskupská Kupa lookout tower, Mining Museum and mills where gold ore was processed, tourist trail leading to locations associated with gold mining.



## Military Spa and Sanatorium Jeseník\*\*\*

[www.jesenik.volareza.cz](http://www.jesenik.volareza.cz)



Myslbekova 271, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'21.82"N, 17°11'3.83"E

+420 973 414 111  
rezervace@je.vlrz.cz



**BE**

(3) (5) (7) (8) (9) (14) (15) (20) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (29) (32) (33) (36) (37) (40) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (53) (54) (56) (57) (58)  
59) (60) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (72) (75) (83) (84) (92) (94) (95) (96) (99)



127

## Penzion Silesie

Myslbekova 271, 790 03, Jeseník 3, +420 973 414 111, rezervace@je.vlrz.cz

49

## Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – balneotherapy

[www.priessnitz.cz](http://www.priessnitz.cz)



Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'23.16"N, 17°11'18.72"E

+420 584 491 111  
rezervace@priessnitz.cz



**BDEIJK/M**

(46) (47) (49) (65) (86) (87)



Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 491 111, rezervace@priessnitz.cz

70

## Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – Bezruč\*\*\*

[www.priessnitz.cz](http://www.priessnitz.cz)



Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'25.81"N, 17°11'8.16"E

+420 584 491 111  
rezervace@priessnitz.cz



**BDEIJK/M**

(5) (88)

89

## Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – Bílý Kříž

[www.priessnitz.cz](http://www.priessnitz.cz)



Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'26.17"N, 17°11'10.7"E

+420 584 491 111  
rezervace@priessnitz.cz



**BDEIJK/M**

(32) (88) (88)

48

## Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – Jan Ripper\*\*\*

[www.priessnitz.cz](http://www.priessnitz.cz)



Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'24.44"N, 17°11'14.82"E

+420 584 491 111  
rezervace@priessnitz.cz



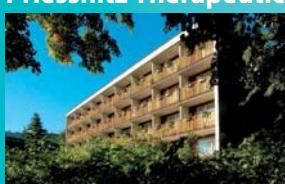
**BDEIJK/M**

(39) (46) (47) (48) (49) (69) (81) (85) (86) (87) (88)

87

## Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – Mír

[www.priessnitz.cz](http://www.priessnitz.cz)



Priessnitzova 299, 790 01 Jeseník  
50°14'22.43"N, 17°11'21.01"E

+420 584 491 111  
rezervace@priessnitz.cz



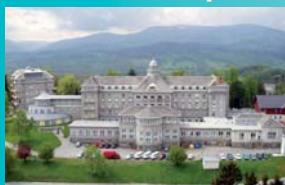
**BDEIJK/GM**

(15) (20) (54) (57) (59) (83) (88)

69

## Priessnitz Therapeutic Spa – Priessnitz\*\*\*

[www.priessnitz.cz](http://www.priessnitz.cz)



Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'28.57"N, 17°11'23.46"E

+420 584 491 111  
rezervace@priessnitz.cz



**BDEIJK/M**

(5) (8) (14) (15) (16) (18) (20) (23) (24) (25) (27) (30) (31) (32) (39) (41) (43) (44) (46) (47) (48) (49) (51) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59) (60) (61) (65) (66) (67)  
68) (69) (70) (73) (75) (81) (82) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (96) (98) (99)



400 251

## Jubilejní vila

Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 491 111, lazne@priessnitz.cz

46

## Lékařská vila

Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03, Jeseník, +420 584 491 111, +420 584 491 342, rezervace@priessnitz.cz

12

## Vila na kolonádě\*\*\*

790 03, Jeseník, +420 584 491 111, rezervace@priessnitz.cz

21



Kalvodova 96, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'9.48"N, 17°11'9.22"E

+420 584 491 111  
 rezervace@priessnitz.cz

**DEIJ**

(5) (25) (43) (59) (83)



57



Priessnitzova 12/299, 790 03 Jeseník  
50°14'25.35"N, 17°11'8.32"E

+420 584 491 111  
 rezervace@priessnitz.cz

**DEIJ/M**

(5)



68

**Hotels & Pensions**

<b>Hotel Slovan****</b>	Masarykovo náměstí 23, 790 03, Jeseník, +420 737 545 681, info@hotelsconsult.com	78	64
<b>Penzion Slezský dům****</b>	Lipovská 630, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 413 704, +420 584 411 489, info@slezskydum.cz, www.slezskydum.cz	65	
<b>Hotel Nodus***</b>	K Vodě 430, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 401 821, +420 731 526 686, nodus@ejeseniky.cz, http://nodus.hotel-cz.com	60	
<b>Hotel Starič****</b>	Lipovská 93/6, 790 00, Jeseník, +420 584 411 670, +420 731 533 275, info@staric.cz, www.staric.cz	11	
<b>Penzion Aldaron***</b>	Palackého 189, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 605 955 349, +420 776 771 588, aldaron@jeseniky.net, www.jeseniky.net/alardon	20	
<b>Penzion Laguna***</b>	Lipovská 109/47, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 412 753, +420 602 722 929, laguna@jeseniky.com, www.laguna.jeseniky.com	12	
<b>Penzion v Jeseníku***</b>	Kalvodova 1144, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 403 231, Pensionjeseniku@seznam.cz, http://pensionjeseniku.sweb.cz	10	
<b>Penzion Na úbočí*</b>	Na Úbočí 9/409, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 414 024, penzionnauboci@jeseniky.com, http://penzionnauboci.jeseniky.com	30	
<b>Apartmány Andrea</b>	Dvořáková 531/2, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 401 959, +420 775 776 987, ilik.viktor@tiscali.cz, www.apartmanyandrea.cz	20	
<b>Apartmány Brabenec</b>	Nová 326, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 777 130 071, +420 777 730 076, brabenec.honza@tiscali.cz, http://jeseniky.cz/www;brabenec	15	
<b>Apartmá Penzion Barunka</b>	nám. Svobody 831, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 777 060 200, +420 777 060 201, barunka@denni.cz, www.denni.cz	9	
<b>Apartmá privát Panorama Jeseník</b>	Slezská 536/3, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 773 537 360, info@squash2000.cz, www.squash2000.cz	13	
<b>Čertovy kameny</b>	Jaroslava Ježka 790/11, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 428 183, +420 774 000 176, ubytovani@certovskykameny.cz, info@certovskykameny.cz, www.certovskykameny.cz	38	
<b>Chata Brabec</b>	Na Mýtince 14, 790 01, Jeseník-Dětřichov, +420 777 130 071, brabenec.honza@tiscali.cz, www.ubytovani-bravenec.cz	15	
<b>Horská chalupa Urban</b>	Filipovice, 790 01, Jeseník-Červenohorské sedlo, +420 584 402 262, urban@jeseniky.com, http://urban.jeseniky.com	27	
<b>Hotel Koruna</b>	Revoluční 141/2, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 411 691, info@deptuch.de	63	
<b>Hotel SOŠ a SOU</b>	Dukelská 1240/27, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 411 100, +420 584 411 662, recepce@soje.cz, www.soje.cz/hotel	158	
<b>Pension Gräfenberg</b>	Priessnitzova 224, 790 03, Jeseník, +420 584 411 270, +420 605 282 270, pension@grefenberg.cz, www.grefenberg.cz	22	
<b>Penzion Auto</b>	28. Října 867, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 401 631, +420 739 465 069, o.skutova@centrum.cz, abs.jesenik@seznam.cz, www.autopenzion.jeseniky.com	27	
<b>Penzion Růže</b>	Rejvízská 404, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 731 158 413, MilenaHalickova@seznam.cz, www.penzionruze.unas.cz	14	
<b>Penzion u Antošů</b>	Lipovská 107/43, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 602 582 812, +420 607 838 667, ubytovani@antosovi.eu, www.antosovi.eu	18	
<b>Penzion U Josefa</b>	Příčná 397, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 401 162, +420 736 674 434, alenka@krizovyvrch.cz, www.ualenky.cz/hostinec	40	
<b>Penzion U Petra</b>	Lipovská 328, 790 01, Jeseník, +420 584 411 898, +420 604 587 818, info@upetra.cz, www.upetra.cz	55	

**Notes:**

# LIPOVÁ-LÁZNĚ

A spa in the shadow of the mountains



The village of Lipová-lázně can be found between the Rychleby and Hrubý Jeseník mountain ranges around 5 kilometres from the town of Jeseník. The treatment provided here today has a history going back 150 years, and was pioneered by a gentleman called Johann Schroth. The fresh air from the surrounding mountains with their wide, rounded ridges, tree-covered slopes and rock formations provides a relaxing, soothing atmosphere for all who come here.

## Natural curative resources

Healthy climate.



## Therapeutic specialisation

Metabolic diseases (including obesity, diabetes and conditions following surgery of the thyroid gland), musculoskeletal and dermatological diseases.

## Free time activities

Lipová is an attractive place at all times of the year. In winter there are two ski centres, and around the village there are several kilometres of cross-country skiing trails. From spring through until late autumn there are excellent conditions in the surrounding area for walks and cycling.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**February** – winter Olympiad; Carnival in the snow  
**April** – gathering of the witches  
**June – August** – summer entertainment events at Miroslav  
**September** – fair in the vicinity of the Emperor Joseph II Spring in Horní Lipová

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Cervená Hora Pass – Šerák – Ramzová:** Trail through semi-difficult terrain high in the mountains. Ski lift from Ramzová to Šerák (1,351 metres above sea level).  
**Frýdberk – Žulová:** Unusual connection of mediaeval castle ruins and neo-classicist church.



Altitude: 498 – 537 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 265 km / 3 hours 32 minutes

Nearest airport: Ostrava – 117 km / 1 hour 54 minutes

[www.Lipova.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Lipova.CzeCOT.com)

Lipová-lázně Village Council

Lipová-lázně 396, 790 61 Lipová-lázně

Tel./fax: +420 584 421 271

Zmolik@lipova-lazne.cz, podatelna@lipova-lazne.cz

[www.lipova-lazne.cz](http://www.lipova-lazne.cz)



**Jeseník:** Mediaeval Gothic moated fortress converted in the 18th century into a chateau; today a museum focusing on the history, nature and spa industry in the Jeseník district.

**Na Pomezi Caves:** Large caves full of stalagmites and stalactites.

**Na Špičáku Caves:** Caves with unusually shaped corridors; concerts are held in the largest cave.





790 61 Lipová-lázně 248  
50°13'41.08"N, 17°8'44.03"E

+420 584 421 351  
info@lazne.cz

**DGJ/M**

(2) (3) (5) (8) (14) (22) (23) (26) (27) (31) (32) (39) (40) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (63) (64) (65) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (75) (81)  
(83) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (92) (94) (96) (98)



50

<b>Luise</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 248, +420 584 421 351, info@lazne.cz	43
<b>Marie</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 441, +420 584 421 351, info@lazne.cz	40
<b>Moravanka</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 169, +420 584 421 351, info@lazne.cz	34
<b>Nový domov</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 377, +420 584 421 351, info@lazne.cz	17
<b>Petruška</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 384, +420 584 421 351, info@lazne.cz	32
<b>Schroth</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 80, +420 584 421 351, info@lazne.cz	23
<b>Šerák</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 484, +420 584 421 351, info@lazne.cz	20

**Hotels & Pensions**

<b>Bobrovník***</b>	Lipová-lázně – Bobrovník, 790 61, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 409 166, +420 774 786 233, bobrovnik@jeseniky.net, www.jeseniky.net/bobrovnik	19
<b>Hotel Lípa***</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 284, +420 584 421 282, +420 608 821 888, hotellipa@tiscali.cz, www.jesencko.net/lipa	44
<b>Hotel U Lázní ***</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 363, +420 739 035 109, +420 739 035 113, info@hotelulazni.cz, www.hotelulazni.cz	26
<b>Hotýlek U Kance***</b>	Horní Lipová 240, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 421 463, +420 777 022 448, penzion@kanec.cz, hotylekukance@email.cz, www.kanec.cz	22
<b>Chata Miroslav***</b>	Horní Lipová 26, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 421 380, +420 608 883 000, info@rsmiroslav.cz, www.rsmiroslav.cz	31
<b>Penzion Pod Smrkem***</b>	Horní Lipová 23, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 421 264, +420 604 813 235, info@podsmrkem.cz, www.podsmrkem.cz	84
<b>Penzion Slatina***</b>	Lipová-lázně 36, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 421 237, +420 605 837 641, penzionslatina@telecom.cz, penzionslatina@jeseniky.com, http://penzionslatina.jeseniky.com	76
<b>Penzion Trol**</b>	Lipová-lázně 48, 790 61, Lipová-lázně, +420 731 337 555, penzion@trol.cz, www.trol.cz	35
<b>Hotel Selská Světnička*</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 420, +420 584 421 281, +420 603 937 154, pavel-jilek@email.cz	44
<b>Bobrovník</b>	Bobrovník, 790 61, Lipová Lázně, +420 581 411 145, camp@bobrovnik.cz, www.bobrovnik.cz	15
<b>Cyklopenzion U Eschlerů</b>	Horní Lipová 90, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 437 376, +420 731 154 289, eschler@eschler.cz, sona.eschlerova@centrum.cz, www.eschler.cz	11
<b>Chata Chiranka</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 505, +420 604 118 986, +420 739 573 599, info@chatachiranka.cz, www.chatachiranka.cz	45
<b>Na Rychtě</b>	Lipová-lázně 244, 790 61, Lipová-lázně, +420 766 621 804, +420 724 471 343, narychte@email.cz, www.narychte.cz	38
<b>Penzion Blaník</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 110, +420 584 421 290, +420 737 105 528, blanikpetr@seznam.cz, www.penzionblanik.cz	16
<b>Penzion Bohemka</b>	Lipová-lázně 167, 790 61, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 421 313, +420 721 291 088, PenzionBohemka@seznam.cz, spedice@iclnj.cz, www.bohemka.jeseniky.com	15
<b>Penzion FaunaPark</b>	790 63, Lipová-lázně 242, +420 603 236 160, +420 739 443 204, petr.augustyn@tiscali.cz, www.faunapark.cz	27
<b>Penzion Hanes</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 306, +420 734 446 501, vsmetal@seznam.cz, http://ubytovnahanes.jesenik.com	23
<b>Penzion Helios</b>	790 63, Lipová-lázně 25, +420 584 421 346, +420 739 573 599, info@penzion-helios.cz, www.penzion-helios.cz	38
<b>Penzion Jarmila</b>	790 63, Horní Lipová 77, +420 607 921 475, +420 605 575 815, www.jarmila.wz.cz	15
<b>Penzion Kovárna</b>	Horní Lipová 173/36, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 421 613, +420 737 283 770, info@penzionkovarna.cz, www.penzionkovarna.cz	30
<b>Penzion Lipová-lázně</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 292, +420 607 921 475, +420 605 575 815, www.jarmila.wz.cz	20
<b>Penzion Lipůvka</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 25, +420 584 452 250, +420 545 572 505, ekonomika@omeissner.cz, www.lipuvka.jeseniky.com	26
<b>Penzion Morava</b>	Horní Lipová 244, 790 63, Lipové-lázně, +420 517 333 833, +420 603 247 257, vk@knichal-slezak.cz	14
<b>Penzion Pavel</b>	Lipová-lázně 410, 790 61, Lipová-lázně, +420 604 154 432, pavel@penzionpavel.cz, www.penzionpavel.cz	35
<b>Penzion Pod Sněhulákem</b>	Horní Lipová 26, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 421 380, info@rsmiroslav.cz, www.rsmiroslav.cz	39
<b>Penzion Pomněnka</b>	790 61, Lipová-lázně 571, +420 605 254 433, +420 584 412 594, penzion@pomnenka.com, www.pomnenka.com	22
<b>Penzion Šindel</b>	Lipová-lázně, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 602 971 820, penzionsindel@seznam.cz, www.e-chalupy.cz/jeseniky/lipova_lazne_penzion_ubytovani_sindel_0219.php	20
<b>Penzion U pošty</b>	Horní Lipová 37, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 603 282 835, penzionuposty@atlas.cz	33
<b>Penzion Vanessa</b>	790 63, Lipová-lázně 601, +420 723 906 704, penzion.vanessa@email.cz, www.vanessa.zde.cz	17
<b>Penzion Zátiší</b>	Lipová-lázně 470, 790 63, Lipová-lázně, +420 584 452 367, +420 608 281 280, penzionzatisi@centrum.cz, www.ceskehory.cz/penzion-zatisi	20

Notes:

# KARLOVA STUDÁNKA

Picturesque spa in the mountains

History of a spa in Karlova Studánka is more than 200 years long. It is located at around 800 metres above sea level in the Hrubý Jeseník range in the charming valley of the White Opava River. About 10 kilometres from the spa is the highest mountain in Moravia, Praděd, at 1,491.6 metres above sea level. Karlova Studánka spa is surrounded by virgin forests and can boast of having the purest air in Central Europe. It is a very old spa village and dates back to the 14th century. The spa's original German name of Karlsbrunn was derived from the name of Archduke Karl Ludwig, who defeated Napoleon at the Battle of Aspern-Essling and used to come here to rest and hunt.

## Natural curative resources

Natural mineral water, healthy climate, natural carbon dioxide, peat.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Oncological, respiratory, musculoskeletal and circulatory diseases.

## Free time activities

The surrounding mountain region offers many opportunities for active recreation and ideal conditions



Altitude: 800 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 346 km / 3 hours 55 minutes

Nearest airport: Ostrava – 89 km / 1 hour 28 minutes

[www.KarlovaStudanka.CZeCOT.com](http://www.KarlovaStudanka.CZeCOT.com)

## Tourist Information Centre

793 24 Karlova Studánka

Tel.: +420 554 772 004, fax: +420 554 751 585

[info@jeseniky-praded.cz](mailto:info@jeseniky-praded.cz), [www.jeseniky-praded.cz](http://www.jeseniky-praded.cz)

Tel. (State Therapeutic Spa): +420 554 798 262



for hiking and cycling. We recommend everyone to visit Praděd, the highest mountain in Moravia. You can get there by taking the nature trail called "The Falls of the White Opava River", marked in yellow and leading all the way from Karlova Studánka to Praděd. Cyclists can take cycle trail No. 6075 from Karlova Studánka. In the winter, Karlova Studánka is an ideal place to stay while skiing at the Ovčárna ski centre.

## Annual cultural and sports events

May – each new spa season opens with a church service to bless the curative springs

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Praděd Mountain:** The highest peak of the local Jeseník massif. TV transmitter and lookout tower, restaurant and hotel on the fifth floor, winter sports centre.

**White Opava:** Relatively demanding hiking trail running alongside one of the most picturesque rivers in the region. From its source, it runs directly to Karlova Studánka Spa.

## State Therapeutic Spa – Orlík



[www.k.studanka.cz](http://www.k.studanka.cz)



tel. +420 554 798 111, +420 554 772 314

e-mail: [casovani@k.studanka.cz](mailto:casovani@k.studanka.cz)



## State Therapeutic Spa – Summer spa



[www.k.studanka.cz](http://www.k.studanka.cz)



Karlova Studánka č.p. 27, 793 24 Karlova Studánka tel. +420 554 798 111, +420 554 798 262

50°4'20.32"N, 17°18'31.69"E

e-mail: [lazne@k.studanka.cz](mailto:lazne@k.studanka.cz)

### ABE/GN

(2) (5) (8) (9) (12) (13) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (32) (38) (43) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (55) (57) (59) (60) (61) (64) (65) (66)  
(73) (75) (81) (83) (86) (88) (90) (92) (96) (99)

## Hotels & Pensions

### Hotel Džbán\*\*\*

### Sporthotel Kurzovní \*\*\*

### Hotel Praděd

### Minarčík Jaroslav

### Pension U Seifertů

### Penzion Figura

### Penzion U Sedlářů

### Ubytování Jurajdová

### U Dvořáků

### U Válků

793 24, Karlova Studánka 12, +420 554 772 014, +420 733 117 142, [hoteldzban@seznam.cz](mailto:hoteldzban@seznam.cz), [www.hoteldzban.cz](http://www.hoteldzban.cz)

72

Karlova Studánka 149, 793 24, Karlova Studánka, +420 554 779 003, +420 603 444 190, [recepcie@sportotelkurzovni.cz](mailto:recepcie@sportotelkurzovni.cz)

40 123

[www.sportotelkurzovni.cz](http://www.sportotelkurzovni.cz)

793 24, Karlova Studánka, +420 554 772 050, +420 728 707 428, [jaroslavminarcik@seznam.cz](mailto:jaroslavminarcik@seznam.cz), [www.ceskehory.cz/minarcik](http://www.ceskehory.cz/minarcik)

35

793 24, Karlova Studánka 60, +420 554 798 400, +420 602 817 606, [seifertj@post.cz](mailto:seifertj@post.cz)

42

793 24, Karlova Studánka 62, +420 554 772 033, +420 554 779 023, [info@figura.cz](mailto:info@figura.cz), [www.figura.cz](http://www.figura.cz)

14

793 24, Karlova Studánka 69, +420 554 751 444, +420 604 742 899, [usedlaru@na-webu.cz](mailto:usedlaru@na-webu.cz), <http://usedlaru.na-webu.cz>

18

Karlova Studánka 29, 793 24, Karlova Studánka, +420 607 530 217, [jurajdova@volny.cz](mailto:jurajdova@volny.cz), [www.jurajdova.cz](http://www.jurajdova.cz)

34

793 24, Karlova Studánka 67, +420 554 772 041, +420 723 041 331, [dvorakova.k@tiscali.cz](mailto:dvorakova.k@tiscali.cz),

26

[www.ceskehory.cz/ubytovani/ubytovani-u-dvoraku-karlova-studanka](http://www.ceskehory.cz/ubytovani/ubytovani-u-dvoraku-karlova-studanka)

12

793 24, Karlova Studánka 89, +420 554 772 040, +420 606 200 868, [lum.ir@worldonline.cz](mailto:lum.ir@worldonline.cz), [www.ceskehory.cz/uvalku](http://www.ceskehory.cz/uvalku)

12

# DARKOV-KARVINÁ

This is Darkov Spa

Karviná is a medium-sized town in the north-east corner of the Czech Republic, near the border with Poland. Its long history of successful and intensive treatment is connected with the discovery of the source of the unique natural-occurring brine with a high content of iodine and bromine. The whole Darkov Spa complex is located in the beautiful atmosphere of the majestic spa park.

## Natural curative resources

Brine rich in iodine and bromine – unique mineral water from the Tertiary Period.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases (specialisation in rehabilitation following joint replacement), neurological diseases, circulatory diseases, dermatological diseases (rehabilitation following burns).

## Free time activities

There is classic tennis, squash and badminton, a gym, and swimming and skating all year round. The Lodenice holiday centre with boat-hire facility is being renovated in the Božena Němcová Park. You can also go on a tour



Altitude: 230 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 427 km / 4 hours 16 minutes

Nearest airport: Ostrava – 30 km / 33 minutes

[www.Darkov.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Darkov.CZeCOT.com)

## Municipal Information Centre

Masarykovo nám. 71, 733 01 Karviná-Fryštát

Tel.: +420 596 318 620, fax: +420 596 348 301

[micka@rkka.cz](mailto:micka@rkka.cz), [www.karvina.cz](http://www.karvina.cz)

## Darkov Spa

Tel.: +420 596 371 111, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz), [www.darkov.cz](http://www.darkov.cz)

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Church of St. Peter of Alcantara in Karviná:** A leaning church known as the Czech Pisa, leaning 6.8 degrees.

**Chotěbuz Archaeological Park near Karviná:** Site of a Slavonic settlement dating back to the 8th – 11th centuries.

**Těrlicko Dam Reservoir:** Place for popular water sports, venue of water skiing contests.

**Ostrava:** Entertainment centre with the legendary Stodolní Street and the Silesian Ostrava Castle.

**Těšín Beskydy Mountains:** Mosty ski resort and toboggan track near Jablunkov, Kempaland in Bukovec, Mionší primeval forest, Ameryka entertainment centre in Jablunkov.

## Darkov spa – Darkov Health Resort

[www.darkov.cz](http://www.darkov.cz)



Lázeňská 48, 735 03 Karviná-Darkov  
49°50'29.26"N, 18°32'45"E

+420 596 376 111  
[info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)



65

### FGJ/BMN

(5) (7) (8) (9) (10) (14) (16) (18) (20) (22) (24) (26) (27) (28) (29) (31) (32) (33) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (47) (48) (49) (50) (53)  
54 57 59 60 62 63 64 65 70 73 75 77 79 82 83 85 88 94 95 96 97



65

### Cultural House Spa Darkov

194 10

### „Old Spa“ building

32

### Villa Eliška



10

### Vila Hubertus

6

### Villa Jiřína

55

### Villa Maryčka

48

### Villa Vlasta



51

Lázeňská 48, 735 03, Karviná-Darkov, +420 596 316 565, [spoldum@darkov.cz](mailto:spoldum@darkov.cz)

Lázeňská 48, 735 03, Karviná-Darkov, +420 596 376 203, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)

Lázeňská 48, 735 03, Karviná-Darkov, +420 596 376 204, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)

Lázeňská 48, 735 03, Karviná-Darkov, +420 596 376 203, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)

Lázeňská 48, 735 03, Karviná-Darkov, +420 596 376 203, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)

Lázeňská 48, 735 03, Karviná-Darkov, +420 596 376 203, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)

Lázeňská 48, 735 03, Karviná-Darkov, +420 596 376 203, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)

## Darkov Spa – Rehabilitation Sanatorium\*\*\*

[www.darkov.cz](http://www.darkov.cz)



Čsl. armády 2954/2, 733 12 Karviná-Hranice  
49°52'1.03"N, 18°33'40.48"E

+420 596 371 111  
[info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)



200 617

(5) (7) (8) (9) (10) (14) (16) (18) (20) (22) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (31) (32) (33) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49)  
50 52 53 54 55 57 59 60 62 63 64 65 68 71 73 75 77 83 85 88 92 94 95 96 97



### Spa Pension

Čsl. Armády 2954/2, 733 12, Karviná-Hranice, +420 596 372 217, +420 604 367 323, [info@darkov.cz](mailto:info@darkov.cz)

12

## Hotels & Pensions



### Dvůr Olšiny\*\*\*

30

Olšiny 59/17, 733 01, Karviná-Staré Město, +420 777 336 338, [hotel@dvurolsiny.cz](mailto:hotel@dvurolsiny.cz), [www.dvurolsiny.cz](http://www.dvurolsiny.cz)

### Hotel – Restaurant Na Fryštátské

23

Fryštátská 202/64, 733 01, Karviná-Fryštát, +420 596 313 545, +420 604 502 194, [info@nafrystatske.cz](mailto:info@nafrystatske.cz), [www.nafrystatske.cz](http://www.nafrystatske.cz)

### Hotel Sport

54

K. Sliwky 783/2a, 733 01, Karviná, +420 596 324 492, +420 596 312 278, [hotel@stars-karvina.cz](mailto:hotel@stars-karvina.cz), [www.stars-karvina.cz](http://www.stars-karvina.cz)

### Penzion Jelen

12

Zámecká 7a/1942, 733 01, Karviná, +420 596 314 680, [info@penzionjelen.cz](mailto:info@penzionjelen.cz), <http://penzionjelen.cz>

# KLIMKOVICE

Here you'll find the Elixir of Youth



Klimkovice Spa is located in a forested countryside in the foothills of the Low Jeseník range, surrounded by beautiful nature with a unique view of the Beskydy Mountains. People come to the spa mainly for the curative baths in the rare local mineral water, which has a high content of iodine and bromine and has an overall beneficial and curative effect on the human organism.

## Natural curative resources

Brine with a high content of iodine and bromine.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal, neurological and gynaecological diseases, circulatory diseases (children).

## Free time activities

Klimkovice Spa provides a wide range of opportunities for sports and cultural activities – miniature golf, tennis courts, billiards, Russian skittles, bike-rental centre,



restaurant, cafeteria with home-made cakes, cinema bar with summer terrace, and cultural programmes not only for spa guests. The surroundings have plenty of wonderful walking and cycling trails.



## Annual cultural and sports events

**February** – carnival procession through the town

**March/April** – Easter concert, Easter exhibition

**June** – Festival of Czech "tramp" music, Sports Day

**July/August** – summer outdoor carnivals



**September** – Klimkovice Fair – markets, cultural programmes, old crafts

**October** – Klimkovice Autumn Amateur Choral Festival

**Altitude:** 259 metres above sea level

**Prague Airport:** 382 km / 3 hours 47 minutes

**Nearest airport:** Ostrava – 14 km / 12 minutes

[www.Klimkovice.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Klimkovice.CzeCOT.com)

## Municipal Information Centre

Lidická 1, 742 83 Klimkovice

Tel.: +420 556 420 005, fax: +420 556 420 259

[podatelna@mesto-klimkovice.cz](mailto:podatelna@mesto-klimkovice.cz), [www.mesto-klimkovice.cz](http://www.mesto-klimkovice.cz)

**AquaKlim, s. r. o.**

**Klimkovice Sanatoria**

742 84 Klimkovice-Hýlov

Tel.: +420 603 299 138, +420 556 422 360

[kcnnotova@sanklim.cz](mailto:kcnnotova@sanklim.cz), [www.sanatoria-klimkovice.cz](http://www.sanatoria-klimkovice.cz)

**December** – Christmas Concert in St. Catherine's Church, Christmas exhibition

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Klimkovice:** Old town square with the Gothic Church of St. Catherine.

**Ostrava-Polanka:** National Nature Reserve Polanská Niva – part of the Odra River Valley Landscape Conservation Area.

**Ostrava:** Planetarium and Johann Palisa Observatory, Silesian Ostrava Castle, lookout tower of the New Town Hall, Michal Mine (former coal mine with a remarkable collection of original mining machinery), Landek Mining Museum in Petřkovice (exhibition devoted to coal mining and an excursion down into the mine).

**Kopřivnice:** Tatra Technical Museum (exhibition of Tatra vehicles).

**Studénka:** Museum of railway carriages and wagons in the grounds of the baroque chateau.

**Štramberk:** Impressive ruins of Štramberk Castle.

**Hradec nad Moravicí:** Romantic chateau.

## Klimkovice Sanatoria\*\*\*



Hýlov 24, 742 84 Klimkovice  
49°48'24.96"N, 18°5'51.88"E

[www.sanatoria-klimkovice.cz](http://www.sanatoria-klimkovice.cz)

+420 556 422 111  
[info@sanklim.cz](mailto:info@sanklim.cz)



250 321

## Klimkovice Sanatoria – Children's sanatorium



Hýlov 24, 742 84 Klimkovice  
49°48'1.61"N, 18°5'59.44"E

[www.sanatoria-klimkovice.cz](http://www.sanatoria-klimkovice.cz)

+420 556 422 583  
[info@sanklim.cz](mailto:info@sanklim.cz)



162

## Hotels & Pensions

**U Hasiců\*\*\***

Hýlov 34, 742 83, Klimkovice, +420 556 413 651, +420 604 917 784, [info@uhasicu.cz](mailto:info@uhasicu.cz), [www.uhasicu.cz](http://www.uhasicu.cz)

26

**U Peršana\*\*\***

Husova 208, 742 83, Klimkovice, +420 775 088 669, +420 775 728 669, [persen@centrum.cz](mailto:persen@centrum.cz), [www.upersana.com](http://www.upersana.com)

16

**Karolína**

Husova 266, 742 83, Klimkovice, +420 556 420 359, +420 731 580 344, [karolina@restaurace-karolina.cz](mailto:karolina@restaurace-karolina.cz), <http://restaurace-karolina.cz>

12

# SLATINICE

An enchanting rural spa



Altitude: 244 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 299 km / 2 hours 51 minutes

Nearest airport: Brno – 73 km / 47 minutes

[www.Slatinice.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Slatinice.CZeCOT.com)

## Slatinice spa

783 42 Slatinice 29

Tel.: +420 585 944 697, fax: +420 585 944 608

prijem@lazneslatinice.cz, www.lazneslatinice.cz



## Natural curative resources

Natural springs containing sulphurous water with a hypotonic content of hydrogen sulphide and a whole number of other curative compounds.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases.

## Free time activities

Spa guests can play skittles, outdoor chess and pétanque. Bicycles and special rehabilitation tricycles can also be hired. Special fitness trails have been created around the spa.



## Annual cultural and sports events

May – blessing of the springs (May 22)

May – September – Sunday promenade concerts

August – veteran car race

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Čechy pod Kosířem:** Neo-classicist chateau with a special exhibition dedicated to Josef Mánes; English-style park with rare trees and neo-Gothic octagonal lookout tower.

**Příkazy – open-air Haná museum:** Collection of traditional wooden and clay houses.

**Olomouc:** Botanical gardens, old city centre, observatory, UNESCO listed Holy Trinity Column.

**Prostějov:** Renaissance chateau from the first half of the 16th century with one of the most attractive gateways in Moravia. Prostějov Museum.



The village of Slatinice, the oldest spa in Moravia, is around 14 kilometres from the town of Olomouc. Spa procedures have been practised here since the early 16th century. The newly renovated rustic-style buildings of the spa evoke a pleasant almost family atmosphere. Apart from comprehensive and state-funded spa treatment, the spa also offers preventive, relaxation and recreation stays. Social, cultural and sports events are held all year round and all will find something they will enjoy. The most important historical structure in the village is a building that once belonged to the Lichtenstein family. There are now two tennis courts in the courtyard.

## Slatinice Spa – Morava\*



[www.lazneslatinice.cz](http://www.lazneslatinice.cz)



783 42 Slatinice 29

49°33'44.18"N, 17°5'50.84"E

+420 585 944 599

prijem@lazneslatinice.cz

### G/N

(2) (5) (9) (12) (18) (20) (21) (24) (31) (37) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (54) (57) (59) (65) (73) (75) (85) (92) (96)



164

### Balnea

40

### Hanačka

81

### Mánes I

23

### Mánes II

28

## Hotels & Pensions



### Penzion



### „U veterána“\*\*\* superior

60 27

783 42, Slatinice 2, +420 585 429 077, pension@veteranmuseum.cz, www.veteranmuseum.cz/pension

### Penzion Na Figlené\*\*\*

24

Slatinice 80, 783 42, Slatinice, +420 585 944 868, +420 606 841 946, nafiglene@penzion.com, www.nafiglene.penzion.com

# TEPLICE NAD BEČVOU

Learn to live longer



Teplice nad Bečvou is situated 40 kilometres east of Olomouc, in the picturesque landscape through which the River Bečva flows. All around is the most beautiful countryside. The spa grounds themselves contain the Zbrašov aragonite caves. The spa houses are surrounded by a grand park and the sanatorium complex on the river bank affords an idyllic view across the River Bečva. The spa park with its variety of deciduous and pine trees is a great place for pleasant walks.

## Natural curative resources

Strongly mineralised, carbonic, tepid, hypotonic mineral water.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Circulatory, metabolic and musculoskeletal diseases, dermatological diseases (children and teenagers).

## Free time activities

Today, the spa offers its clients relaxation using the unique rehabilitation method of cryotherapy in the Arktika cryogenic chamber. This method is based on the beneficial effects of temperature changes from extremely low temperatures of down to around -120°C up to room temperature. For those that want to lose weight, our spa offers the VACUSHAPE machine, which helps reduce fat and cellulite, and activates the lymphatic system.

Guests can also now use the services of the new Moravan Wellness Centre, which has different types of

sauna, a tropical shower, whirlpool, "courage pail" full of ice-cold water, and much more.

Also available in the spa grounds are the SALTICA salt cave, relaxation pool, trails for Nordic walking, tennis courts and table tennis. The active relaxation programme can be supplemented with hiking and cycling.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**January** – Cardiology Days

**May** – opening of the spa colonnade

**June** – launching of the summer promenade concerts

**September** – 'Heart Day' educational event

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Hranice Abyss:** The deepest abyss in the Czech Republic. Down to the water surface it is 69.5 metres deep and so far the water has been found to go down to a depth of 220 metres. It therefore has a confirmed total depth of 289.5 metres. However, the actual bottom of the gorge has yet to be ascertained.

**Helfštýn:** Medieval castle situated on a hill in a forested area. At the end of the summer holidays it is the venue of the Hefaiston festival, which brings together craft blacksmiths whose work is exhibited in the castle grounds.

**Hranice:** Old town centre constituting an urban conservation area, Renaissance chateau with roofed court, synagogue, aqua park.

**Valšovice Lake:** A system of small reservoirs on the Krkavec stream.



Altitude: 254 – 389 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 342 km / 3 hours 18 minutes

Nearest airport: Ostrava – 61 km / 45 minutes

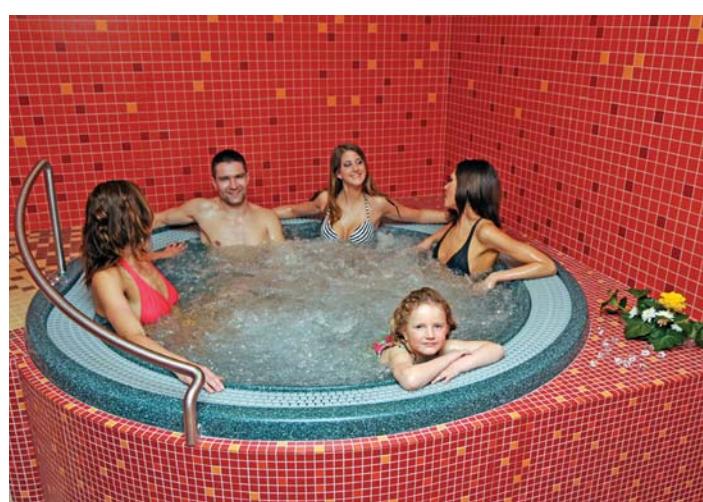
[www.TepliceNadBecvou.CzeCOT.com](http://www.TepliceNadBecvou.CzeCOT.com)

## Lázně Teplice nad Bečvou

753 51 Teplice nad Bečvou č. p. 63

Tel.: +420 581 818 181, fax: +420 581 606 520

[lazne@ltnb.cz](mailto:lazne@ltnb.cz), [www.ltnb.cz](http://www.ltnb.cz)



## Teplice nad Bečvou Spa – Bečva\*\*\*

[www.ltnb.cz](http://www.ltnb.cz)



753 51 Teplice nad Bečvou 23  
49°31'56.75"N, 17°44'46.66"E

**+**420 581 818 181  
**E-mail:** lazne@ltnb.cz



### BG/M

(2) (4) (5) (8) (14) (22) (23) (24) (26) (27) (28) (32) (33) (36) (38) (39) (40) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (59) (60) (61) (64) (65) (68) (75)  
(81) (83) (84) (85) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (95) (96) (99)



96

## Slovenka\*\*\*

753 51, Teplice nad Bečvou 820, +420 581 818 181, lazne@ltnb.cz



55

## Teplice nad Bečvou Spa – Janáček\*\*

[www.ltnb.cz](http://www.ltnb.cz)



753 51 Teplice nad Bečvou 1000  
49°32'2.37"N, 17°44'33.41"E

**+**420 581 818 181  
**E-mail:** lazne@ltnb.cz



### BG

(2) (5) (8) (14) (16) (20) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (32) (33) (36) (38) (39) (40) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (52) (53) (54) (56) (59) (60) (61)  
(64) (65) (75) (83) (84) (85) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (95) (96)



70 212

## Teplice nad Bečvou Spa – Moravan\*\*\*

[www.ltnb.cz](http://www.ltnb.cz)



753 51 Teplice nad Bečvou 47  
49°31'47.98"N, 17°44'39.31"E

**+**420 581 818 181  
**E-mail:** lazne@ltnb.cz



### BG/M

(2) (5) (7) (8) (14) (16) (22) (24) (26) (27) (28) (32) (33) (38) (39) (40) (41) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (51) (53) (54) (56) (59) (61) (64) (65) (75) (81)  
(84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (94) (95) (96) (99)



70 121

## Teplice nad Bečvou Spa – Radost

[www.ltnb.cz](http://www.ltnb.cz)



753 51 Teplice nad Bečvou 1100  
49°32'11.53"N, 17°44'36.36"E

**+**420 581 818 181  
**E-mail:** lazne@ltnb.cz



### BGJ/M

(5) (14) (22) (24) (25) (27) (28) (32) (36) (38) (40) (41) (43) (45) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (56) (59) (65) (75) (82) (88) (94) (95) (96)

68

## Hotels & Pensions

### Penzion Diana\*\*\*

Teplice nad Bečvou č. p. 42, 753 01, Hranice, +420 581 608 427, +420 581 608 430, [penziondiana@centrum.cz](mailto:penziondiana@centrum.cz), [www.penziondiana.cz](http://www.penziondiana.cz) 32 40

### Penzion Ostravanka\*\*

753 51, Teplice nad Bečvou 56, +420 581 606 231, +420 723 963 905, [ostravanka@penzion.com](mailto:ostravanka@penzion.com), <http://ostravanka.penzion.com> 16

### Penzion Jiřinka

753 51, Teplice nad Bečvou 51, +420 581 602 162, [accommodation@wagnerovi.com](mailto:accommodation@wagnerovi.com), <http://ubytovani.wagnerovi.com> 10

## Notes:

# KOSTELEC U ZLÍNA

A golfer's paradise

The town of Kostelec u Zlíná is located between the Hostýn and Vizovice Hills, not far from the city of Zlín. Spa treatment began here already in 1742. The town's fame depended mainly on the natural sulphuric springs which were used to cure diseases of the skin and locomotive apparatus. The spa hotel is situated on the top of a hill and affords a wonderful view over the surrounding forests.

## Natural curative resources

Mineral water with a high content of sulphur.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases (pain in the back and cervical spine, rheumatism), dermatological diseases.



## Free time activities

The spa complex has its own nine-hole golf course, driving range with training green, chipping and putting greens with sand bunker. An indoor golf course is also available all year round, as is the finely modelled six-hole training course. The golf club, which has seating for up to 60 people, also includes an About Golf 3D simulator and Pro Shop. Also available are an outdoor swimming pool (big, small and children's pools) with heated water (26°C – 29°C, May – September), sauna, miniature golf, tennis and volleyball. A cycling and hiking trail runs through the grounds.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**April** – Earth Day Celebrations – international environment festival. 'Unknown Earth' – festival of



Altitude: 230 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 318 km / 3 hours 9 minutes

Nearest airport: Brno – 91 km / 1 hour 5 minutes

[www.Kostelec.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Kostelec.CzeCOT.com)

## Zlín Info and Tourist Centre

náměstí Míru 12, 761 40 Zlín

Tel.: +420 577 630 222, fax: +420 577 630 274

[is@muzlin.cz](mailto:is@muzlin.cz), [www.zlin.eu](http://www.zlin.eu)

**Loučka Lookout Tower:** Iron lookout tower, 676 metres above sea level, 55 metres high, with 173 steps.

**Vizovice:** Late baroque French-style chateau built between 1750 and 1770. It contains collections of artistic furniture, porcelain, weapons, paintings, chapel with priceless decorations, and the main hall; adjacent park in French and English style.

**Velké Karlovice – Razula primeval forest:** Razula national nature reserve, only remaining example of primeval fir and beech forest (200-year-old trees).

**Sptychňev – Baťa Canal:** Historic waterway on the River Morava, where you can go boating in your own or rented boats of all kinds.

**Brdo Lookout Tower:** Stone, 24-metre-high lookout tower built in 2004 on the highest of the Chřiby Hills.

**Modrá Archaeological Open-Air Museum** in Modrá is on the original site of a settlement from the period of the Great Moravian Empire near Velehrad.

**Luháčovice:** A spa town full of art nouveau buildings, the oldest being a three-wing baroque chateau. There is also a baroque chapel, colonnade, the Brussels Fountain, and much more.



## Spa Hotel Zlín – Kostelec\*\*\*



Kostelec 493, 763 14 Zlín 12  
49°15'12.66"N, 17°41'59.29"E

GJ/N

(2) (5) (8) (9) (12) (15) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (32) (33) (36) (37) (38) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (56) (57) (59) (62) (63) (64)

(65) (81) (83) (85) (88) (90) (92) (94) (95)

☎ +420 577 152 111

✉ [hotel@hotel-kostelec.cz](mailto:hotel@hotel-kostelec.cz), [lazne@hotel-kostelec.cz](mailto:lazne@hotel-kostelec.cz)



180

# LUHAČOVICE

A spa dressed in green



The town of Luhačovice lies in a picturesque valley in the White Carpathian conservation area in the south-eastern part of Moravia. The history of the local spa goes back over three centuries. Luhačovice's heyday came in the early 20th century following developments in modern balneology, and the town gradually became a very popular spa frequented by many famous personalities such as the composer Leoš Janáček.

## Natural curative resources

Natural mineral waters containing sodium, calcium, magnesium and carbon dioxide at a temperature of 10 – 12°C. Most spa facilities have these resources on tap in their balneological centres. Some facilities prescribe drinking cures involving resources that are freely available to all.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Respiratory, digestive, metabolic, musculoskeletal, circulatory and oncological diseases.

## Free time activities

The town has a sports centre, indoor swimming pools, sauna, solarium, tennis courts, sports grounds, miniature golf course, bowling alley and a sports equipment hire centre. Anglers can use the local reservoir. The surrounding area is perfect for hiking and cycling.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**July** – Janáček and Luhačovice music festival  
**June – September** – summer theatre season in the Spa Theatre  
**August** – Luhačovice theatre festival  
**September** – international festival of junior folk ensembles

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Buchlov:** One of the oldest fortresses in the Czech Republic and an example of mediaeval defensive architecture. It houses valuable natural history collections and a library.



Altitude: 250 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 333 km / 3 hours 29 minutes

Nearest airport: Brno – 101 km / 1 hour 21 minutes

[www.Luhacovice.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Luhacovice.CzeCOT.com)

## Luhainfo

Masarykova 950, 763 26 Luhačovice

Tel.: +420 577 132 341, tel./fax: +420 577 133 980

[luhainfo@mdkelektra.cz](mailto:luhainfo@mdkelektra.cz), [www.luhacovice.cz](http://www.luhacovice.cz)



**Kroměříž:** UNESCO listed town centre; exquisite baroque chateau with gardens; chateau gallery, Gothic and baroque churches.

**Vizovice:** Baroque chateau housing valuable collections of porcelain, weapons and furniture.



## Curative Spa Building Prague\*\*\*



Leoše Janáčka 379, 763 26 Luhačovice  
49°6'40.02"N, 17°45'53.88"E

+420 577 131 102, +420 577 131 103

[kneblova@luhacovicepraha.com](mailto:kneblova@luhacovicepraha.com)

[www.luhacovicepraha.com](http://www.luhacovicepraha.com)

## ACDEG/BMN

(2) (5) (7) (9) (16) (17) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (30) (32) (40) (41) (43) (45) (47) (48) (49) (50) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65)  
66) (72) (73) (75) (83) (85) (87) (92) (95) (96) (99)



120 130

## Hotel Pohoda – Relax Centre\*\*\*

<http://hotely.zalesi.cz>



A. Václavíka 203, 763 26 Luhačovice – Pozlovice  
49°7'13.81"N, 17°46'9.03"E

📞 +420 577 131 115  
✉️ hotely@zalesi.cz

② ⑤ ⑧ ⑯ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟



100

## Hotel Zálesí\*\*\*

<http://hotely.zalesi.cz>



Zatloukalova 70, 763 26 Luhačovice  
49°5'58.98"N, 17°45'34.48"E

📞 +420 577 100 811  
✉️ hotely@zalesi.cz

② ⑤ ⑯ ⑰ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟



70

## Hubert Spa Institute\*\*\*

[www.temparano.cz](http://www.temparano.cz)



A. Václavíka 205, 763 26 Luhačovice – Pozlovice  
49°7'17.82"N, 17°46'8.66"E

📞 +420 577 131 305, +420 577 131 304  
✉️ hubert@temparano.cz



**ACDG/FMN**

⑤ ⑧ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㉢ ㉣ ㉤ ㉥ ㉦ ㉧ ㉨ ㉩ ㉪ ㉫ ㉬ ㉭ ㉮ ㉯ ㉰ ㉱ ㉲ ㉳ ㉴ ㉵ ㉶ ㉷ ㉸ ㉹ ㉺ ㉻ ㉼ ㉽ ㉾ ㉿



74

## Luhačovice Spa – Hotel Morava\*\*\*

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz/morava](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz/morava)



Zatloukalova 234, 763 26 Luhačovice  
49°6'1.07"N, 17°45'40.35"E

📞 +420 577 132 680  
✉️ info@lazneluhacovice.cz



**ACEG/BM**

⑤ ⑨ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㉢ ㉣ ㉤ ㉥ ㉦ ㉧ ㉨ ㉩ ㉪ ㉫ ㉬ ㉷ ㉸ ㉹ ㉺ ㉻ ㉼ ㉽ ㉾ ㉿



172

## Bedřich Smetana House\*\*\*\*

74

## Penzion Myslivna

16

## Hotel Jestrábí\*\*\*\*

59

## Pension Forst\*\*\*

56

## Penzion Plzeň

35

## Social house\*\*

210 25

## Penzion Riviera\*\*

46

## Penzion Vepřek – Póla

49

Lázeňské nám. 308, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 134 050, +420 577 134 050, info@lazneluhacovice.cz

Dr. Palka Blaho 122, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 682 111, info@lazneluhacovice.cz

Leoša Janáčka 238, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 682 100, +420 577 134 050, info@lazneluhacovice.cz

Zatloukalova 247, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 682 100, +420 577 132 680, morava@lazneluhacovice.cz

Školní ulice 281, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 680, morava@lazneluhacovice.cz

Lázeňské náměstí 127, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 161, +420 577 682 100, info@lazneluhacovice.cz

Pod Kamennou 401, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 161, +420 577 682 100, spoldum@lazneluhacovice.cz

Pod Kamennou 371, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 161, +420 577 682 100, spoldum@lazneluhacovice.cz

## Luhačovice Spa – Hydrotherapy spa

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz)



Leoše Janáčka 97, 763 26 Luhačovice  
49°6'38.01"N, 17°45'57.25"E

📞 +420 577 682 111  
✉️ info@lazneluhacovice.cz



**ACEG/BM**

⑩ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㉢ ㉣ ㉤ ㉥ ㉦ ㉧ ㉨ ㉩ ㉪ ㉫ ㉬ ㉷ ㉸ ㉹ ㉺ ㉻ ㉼ ㉽ ㉾ ㉿

## Luhačovice Spa – Inhalatorium

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz)



Dr. Palka Blaho 361, 763 26 Luhačovice  
49°6'19.87"N, 17°45'38.36"E

📞 +420 577 682 111  
✉️ info@lazneluhacovice.cz



**ACEG/B**

⑤ ⑯

Notes:

## Luhacovice Spa – Jurkovic house\*\*\*\*

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz/jurkovic](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz/jurkovic)



Lazeňské náměstí 109, 763 26 Luhacovice  
49°6'23.72"N, 17°45'41.96"E

**ACEG/BM**  
+420 577 129 111  
info@lazneluhacovice.cz



⑤ ⑨ ⑯ ⑰ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛

Vila pod lipami

Lazeňské nám. 95, 763 26, Luhacovice, +420 577 129 111, info@lazneluhacovice.cz

18

Vila Alpská růže\*\*\*\*

Lazeňské náměstí 170, 763 26, Luhacovice, +420 577 129 111, +420 577 682 100, info@lazneluhacovice.cz

20

## Luhacovice Spa – Palace\*\*\*\*

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz/palace](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz/palace)



náměstí 28. října 441, 763 26 Luhacovice  
49°6'7.08"N, 17°45'39.24"E

**ACEG/BM**  
+420 577 681 111  
info@lazneluhacovice.cz



⑤ ⑨ ⑯ ⑰ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛



230

## Luhacovice Spa – Rehabilitation pavillion

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz)



Leoše Janáčka 239, 763 26 Luhacovice  
49°6'39.86"N, 17°45'56.24"E

**ACEG/B**  
+420 577 682 111  
info@lazneluhacovice.cz



㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛

## Luhacovice Spa – Spa policlinic

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz)



Lazeňské náměstí 554, 763 26 Luhacovice  
49°6'29.86"N, 17°45'49.22"E

**ACEG/B**  
+420 577 682 111  
info@lazneluhacovice.cz



㉐ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛

## Luhacovice Spa – Miramonti Children's Medical Institution II.

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz)



Čes. armády 465, 763 26 Luhacovice  
49°6'46.75"N, 17°45'45.59"E

**E/M**  
+420 577 131 021  
info@lazneluhacovice.cz



㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛

135

Penzion Rodina

Betty Smetanové 448, 763 26, Luhacovice, +420 577 131 021, +420 577 682 100, info@lazneluhacovice.cz

30

## Luhacovice Spa – Vítkov Children's Medical Institution

[www.lazneluhacovice.cz](http://www.lazneluhacovice.cz)



Betty Smetanové 130, 763 26 Luhacovice  
49°6'45.58"N, 17°45'49.92"E

**E/M**  
+420 577 132 119  
info@lazneluhacovice.cz



㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛

93

Notes:

## Royal Spa – Spa hotel Miramare\*\*\*\*/\*\*\*



Bezručova 338, 763 26 Luhačovice  
49°6'10.37"N, 17°45'25.05"E

+420 577 659 111, +420 577 659 107  
sales.miramare@luhacovice.cz



139

### ACDEG/LMN

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (17) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (33) (38) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (60) (64) (65) (67)  
(72) (75) (81) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (90) (91) (92) (94) (96) (99)

Miramare – Helena

Vila Nastá

Vila Rita

Bezručova 471, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 659 111, +420 577 659 104, miramare@luhacovice.cz

29

J. Černíka 472, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 659 111, +420 577 659 104, info@miramare-luhacovice.cz

30

J. Černíka 412, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 659 111, +420 577 659 104, rezervace@miramare-luhacovice.cz, sales@miramare-luhacovice.cz

20

## Royal Spa – Spa hotel Vila Antoaneta\*\*\*\*

www.miramare-luhacovice.cz



Betty Smetanové 1050, 763 26 Luhačovice  
49°6'49.74"N, 17°45'56.23"E

+420 577 131 136, +420 577 659 107  
sales@miramare-luhacovice.cz



41

### ACDEG/LMN

(2) (5) (7) (8) (9) (14) (15) (17) (18) (20) (22) (23) (24) (25) (34) (37) (41) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (55) (57) (58) (59) (62) (64) (65) (67)  
(72) (73) (75) (83) (84) (86) (87) (88) (92) (96) (99)

Lázeňský dům Vila Valaška\*\*\*\*



Betty Smetanové 388, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 126 211, antoaneta.recepce@seznam.cz



17

Vila Pernštýn\*\*\*\*

Betty Smetanové 387, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 659 111, +420 577 659 104, rezervace@miramare-luhacovice.cz, sales@miramare-luhacovice.cz

29

Vila Petřín\*\*\*\*

Betty Smetanové 386, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 659 111, +420 577 659 104, rezervace@miramare-luhacovice.cz, sales@miramare-luhacovice.cz

15

## Spa Niva I.

www.niva.cz



A. Václavíka 340, 763 26 Luhačovice – Pozlovice  
49°7'12.9"N, 17°46'2.43"E

+420 577 131 284  
info@niva.cz



140

### DEG/B

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (71) (72) (75) (83) (85) (86)  
(88) (92) (96) (99)

## Spa Niva II.

www.niva.cz



A. Václavíka 340, 763 26 Luhačovice – Pozlovice  
49°7'23.39"N, 17°46'10.92"E

+420 577 131 284  
info@niva.cz



62

### EG/BFN

(2) (5) (8) (9) (14) (16) (17) (18) (20) (21) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (33) (41) (42) (43) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (53) (54) (57) (59) (65) (71) (72) (75) (83)

## Hotels & Pensions



Hotel			
Augustiniánský dům**** superior		A. Václavíka 241, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 721 657 342, +420 577 113 666, recepce@augustian.cz, www.augustian.cz	55 53
Rezidence Ambra****		Solné 1055, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 154 111, recepce@hotel-ambra.cz, rezervace@hotel-ambra.cz, www.hotel-ambra.cz	70 118
Hotel Radun****		Bílá čtvrť 447, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 777 798 018, recepce@hotelradun.cz, www.hotelradun.cz	31
Hotel Vyhlídka****		Pozlovice 206, 763 26, Pozlovice, +420 577 105 285, +420 608 434 390, vyhlikova@vyhlikova.eu, www.vyhlikova.eu	99
Hotel Havlíček***		Masarykova 262, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 206, +420 604 958 012, info@hotel-luhacovice.cz, www.hotel-luhacovice.cz	29
Hotel Litovel***		Dr. Veselého 329, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 109, litovel@luhacovice-hotel.cz, www.luhacovice-hotel.cz	42
Hotel Lužná***		Solné 280, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 112, +420 777 830 389, hotelluzna@centrum.cz, www.hotelluzna.cz	21
OREA Hotel Fontána I***		Jurkovičova alej 858, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 117 111, sales@fontana.oreahotels.cz, www.orea.cz/fontana	250 280
OREA Hotel Fontána II***		Jurkovičova alej 857, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 117 881, sales@fontana.oreahotels.cz, www.orea.cz/fontana2	220 291
Penzion Avion***		Bílá čtvrť 428, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 736 613 516, +420 577 132 134, janikavion@volny.cz, www.avion-luhacovice.cz	25
Penzion Charleston***		Bílá čtvrť 432, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 669, +420 731 058 289, jaromirjirosek@yahoo.com, http://villacharleston.com	26
Penzion Jany***		Masarykova 434, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 596 627 073, info@penziony-luhacovice.cz, www.penziony-luhacovice.cz	20
Penzion Jas***		763 26, Pozlovice 100 e, +420 577 132 029, +420 737 403 701, jaspenzion@seznam.cz, www.psttrade.cz	32
Penzion Karina***		Masarykova 174, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 138, +420 606 803 242, penzion.karina@luhacovice.cz, www.luhacovice.cz/portal/1817.penzion-karina	15
Penzion Monika***		Masarykova ul. 171, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 103 906, +420 777 236 163, info@penzionmonika.eu, www.penzionmonika.eu	12
Penzion Oáza***		Masarykova 976, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 430, +420 608 976 976, oaza.luhacovice@seznam.cz, www.oaza.luhacovice.org	15
Penzion Pomněnka***		Příční 292, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 113 211, +420 606 763 600, info@penzionpomnenka.cz, www.penzionpomnenka.cz	28
Penzion Stella***		Solné 1010, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 339, penzion.stella@luhacovice.cz, www.penzionstella.luhacovice.cz	42
Vila Astoria***		Betty Smetanové 394, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 602 740 506, +420 775 965 005, ivochalupa@centrum.cz, www.luhacovice.kvalitne.cz	16

## Hotels & Pensions

Vila Vyšehrad***	B. Smetanové 391, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 102 064, +420 775 640 810, vilavysehrad@centrum.cz, www.vilavysehrad.cz	24
Penzion Hubert**	Hradisko 467, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 604 411 988, +420 577 159 862, info@penzion-hubert.cz, www.penzion-hubert.cz	37
Penzion Viola	Bílá čtvrť 431, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 777 798 018, recepce@hotelradum.cz, www.hotelradum.cz	27
Hotel Krystal	Masarykova 152, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 165, +420 602 616 269, hotel@krystal-luhacovice.cz, www.krystal-luhacovice.cz	36
Hotel Regia	L. Janáčka 270, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 074, +420 722 927 927, info@hotelluhacovice.cz, www.hotelluhacovice.cz	15
Hotel Vltava	Dr. Veselého 169, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 131 376, +420 603 889 255, m.kolarik@seznam.cz, http://hotellvltava-luhacovice.cz	52
Pension Sova	Antonína Slavíčka 965, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 736 661 523, ubyt.luhacovice.levne@seznam.cz, www.luhacovice-ubytovani.eu	40
Penzion Agape	Masarykova 115, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 133 818, +420 603 194 233, info@agape.cz, www.agape.cz	28
Penzion Bellevue	U Štávnice 237, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 133 811, +420 724 364 284, bellevue@btccentrum.cz, www.penzionluhacovice.cz	18
Penzion Beta	Bezručova 504, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 133 996, +420 603 286027, kubis@penzion-beta.cz, www.penzion-beta.cz	12
Penzion Hanačka	Solné 487, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 916, penzionhanacka@seznam.cz, www.penzionhanacka.cz	19
Penzion Hedvika	Dr. Veselého 182, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 724 348 757, +420 605 758 039, hedvika@hedvika.cz, www.hedvika.cz	20
Penzion Růža	U Štávnice 256, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 134 202, +420 577 342 611, info@penzionruza.cz, www.penzionruza.cz	12
Penzion U Hráze	Pozlovice 36, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 736 217 241, +420 731 117 943, penzionuhraze@seznam.cz, www.penzionuhraze.cz	44
Penzion Vila Vlastimila	B. Smetanové 244, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 604 535 978, +420 774 023 215, vilavlastimila@seznam.cz, www.vilavlastimila.cz	10
Radostova Luhačovice	Hradisko 1029, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 134 112, +420 777 663 990, sportcentrum@radostova.cz, www.radostova.cz	41
Rybářská chata	Přehrada Luhačovice, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 780, +420 731 615 550, info@rybari-luhacovice.cz, www.rybari-luhacovice.cz	25
Vila Grand	Pod Kamennou 410, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 127, +420 739 023 633, grandpetr@volny.cz, www.webpark.cz/grandptacek	34
Vila Kras	Bílá čtvrť 440, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 058, +420 602 524 799, vilakras@seznam.cz	34
Vila Loreta	Holubyho 448, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 728 298 028, +420 577 131 058, penzion.loreta@seznam.cz, www.penzionloreta.cz	27
Vila Tatána	Dr. Veselého 302, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 132 423, +420 603 325 190, info@ubytovani-rekreace.cz, www.lazneluhacovice.com/ubytovani-luhacovice	17
Villa Marion	Solné 515, 763 26, Luhačovice, +420 577 133 898, +420 602 156 848, villamarion@centrum.cz, www.villamarion.cz	24

Notes:



**ROYAL SPA**  
KUR & SPA HOTELS

## ROYAL SPA - Your best choice for the first-class spa treatment in the Czech Republic

**Modern spa and wellness hotels offering complex services under one roof:**

- First-class spa treatment
- Highly qualified medical staff, 24-hour medical service
- Spa procedures based on natural healing resources
- Comfortable accommodation, excellent cooking
- Swimming pool, whirlpool, steam-bath, sauna, fitness...

*Spa treatment of the following indications:*  
*Respiratory system disorders, metabolic disorders, peripheral vessel and nerve disorders, locomotory system disorders, digestive diseases, urological diseases, remitting oncological diseases, skin diseases, nerve diseases.*

**SPA TREATMENT**

**WELLNESS AND RELAX**

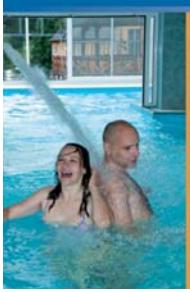
**FAMILY STAYS**

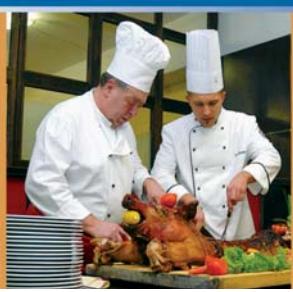
**COMPANY EVENTS**



**SPA AND WELLNESS**

ROYAL Mariánské Lázně • MIRAMARE Luhačovice • SULPHUROUS SPA O. Nová Ves  
THERMAL SPA Velké Losiny • DIANA Velké Losiny




# OSTROŽSKÁ NOVÁ VES

A sulphur spa in the heart of Moravian Slovácko

The village of Ostrožská Nová Ves is only eight kilometres from Uherské Hradiště in the heart of the Slovácko Region. It is surrounded by beautiful parks and lakes. The spa was founded in 1903 when chemical tests and experiments confirmed the curative properties of the water from the surrounding bogs and marshes. The spa is surrounded by a park that extends over an area of more than ten hectares. The surrounding lowlands are protected by the ridges of the White Carpathians and Chřiby Hills. A speciality of the spa is the SINOVA brand of natural cosmetics made with water from the unique sulphurous spring.

## Natural curative resources

Natural sulphurous mineral water.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal and dermatological diseases.

## Free time activities

Spa guests can make use of the services of the beauty salon, pedicure and hairdressing salon. For relaxation they can visit the sauna, rehabilitation pool with counter-current, whirlpool with sulphurous water, the miniature golf course and the skittles alley. It is also possible to hire bikes, go fishing to the nearby lake, swim in the former sand and gravel quarries, or use the tennis court in Ostrožská Nová Ves. In Kunovice near Uherské Hradiště visitors can take to the air for a bird's eye view of this beautiful region on a sightseeing flight, or test their nerves with a parachute. Golf players can use one of the two nine-hole courses located near the spa.

## Annual cultural and sports events

**Last weekend of May** – Ride of the Kings folklore event in Vlčnov

**First Saturday in June** – performances by folklore song ensembles

**June** – traditional St. Anthony Pilgrimage

**July** – Hunters' July Night in Ostrožská Nová Ves



**July/August** – summer of brass band music with Novověšťanka in the spa park

**August** – dragon boat races on the gravel pit lakes

**September** – St. Wenceslas Fair in Ostrožská Nová Ves, Day of Wine and Open Monuments in Uherské Hradiště

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Buchlov:** One of the oldest fortresses in the Czech Republic and a fine example of medieval defence architecture. The interiors house valuable natural history collections and a library.

**Buchlovice:** Baroque chateau surrounded by an extensive part with rare trees and shrubs. July – August – exhibition of fuchsias.



Altitude: 176 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 304 km / 3 hours 7 minutes

Nearest airport: Brno – 78 km / 1 hour 2 minutes

[www.OstrozskaNovaVes.CZeCOT.com](http://www.OstrozskaNovaVes.CZeCOT.com)

## Ostrožská Nová Ves Spa

Kunovská 664, 687 22 Ostrožská Nová Ves

Tel.: +420 572 437 200, fax: +420 572 437 252

[sales@laznenovaves.cz](mailto:sales@laznenovaves.cz), [www.laznenovaves.cz](http://www.laznenovaves.cz)

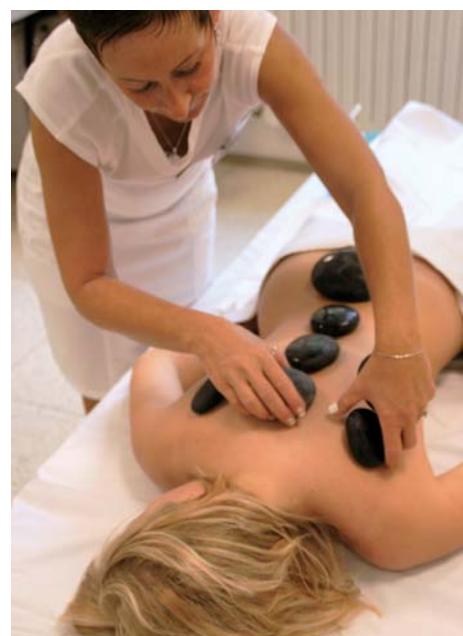
**Velehrad:** One of the most important places of pilgrimage in Moravia, associated with St. Cyril and St. Methodius.

**Kroměříž:** UNESCO listed town centre; exquisite baroque chateau with gardens; chateau gallery, Gothic and baroque churches.

**Strážnice:** Open-air museum of folk architecture opened in 1973.

**Batá Canal:** Canal built in 1934 – 1938, used today for recreation and boating.

**Modrá open air museum:** Reconstruction of a Great Moravian Empire settlement from the 9th century.



## Royal Spa – Sulphur Spa\*\*\*



Kunovská 664, 687 22 Ostrožská Nová Ves  
49°1'3.72"N, 17°26'41.04"E

tel. +420 572 437 200

e-mail: [sales@laznenovaves.cz](mailto:sales@laznenovaves.cz)



137

Šárka

Kunovská 664, 687 22, Ostrožská Nová Ves, +420 572 437 200, +420 572 437 252, [sales@laznenovaves.cz](mailto:sales@laznenovaves.cz)

16

Vlasta

Kunovská 664, 687 22, Ostrožská Nová Ves, +420 572 437 200, [sales@laznenovaves.cz](mailto:sales@laznenovaves.cz)

6

## Hotels & Pensions

**Hotel U Lázni**\*\*\*

Kunovská 554, 687 22, Ostrožská Nová Ves, +420 572 598 126, +420 572 501 722, [info@hotelulazni.eu](mailto:info@hotelulazni.eu), [www.hotelulazni.eu](http://www.hotelulazni.eu)

30

**Hotel U Racka**\*\*\*

Dědina 148, 687 22, Ostrožská Nová Ves, +420 572 598 119, +420 733 771 951, [hoteluracka@hoteluracka.com](mailto:hoteluracka@hoteluracka.com), [www.hoteluracka.com](http://www.hoteluracka.com)

24

**Penzion Na Mlýně**\*\*\*

Kunovská 629, 687 22, Ostrožská Nová Ves, +420 572 598 499, +420 736 535 297, <http://penzion.namlyne.sweb.cz>

17



# HODONÍN

The Birthplace of the first  
Czechoslovak president



Altitude: 170 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 292 km / 2 hours 47 minutes

Nearest airport: Brno – 72 km / 47 minutes

[www.Hodonin.CZeCOT.com](http://www.Hodonin.CZeCOT.com)

## Hodonín Spa

Měšťanská 140, 695 04 Hodonín

Tel.: +420 518 395 500 (501)

Fax: +420 518 344 274

[info@laznehodonin.cz](mailto:info@laznehodonin.cz), [www.laznehodonin.cz](http://www.laznehodonin.cz)



## Natural curative resources

Natural hypertonic cold spring water, medium level of mineralisation, rich in iodine and bromine with an increased content of metabolic acid.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal diseases (post-operative and post-traumatic conditions, rehabilitation following joint replacement), neurological diseases, circulatory diseases.

## Free time activities

Walking and cycling in the surroundings, and boat rides on the River Morava. All this is possible and not only for spa guests.



## Annual cultural and sports events

**February** – ‘Fašank’ – masquerade procession and folk celebration

**May** – ‘Dance Day’ – worldwide celebration of dance, fun, and health

**June** – Games – competitions for all age groups – lasts two days

**August** – Saint Lawrence Fair – pageant and folklore events, market, Wine Festival – performances by folk ensembles and wine tasting



## Excursions in the vicinity

**Hodonín:** Baroque hunting lodge built on the site of an 11th century castle, today the seat of the Masaryk Museum. It houses a permanent exhibition on the life and work of the first Czechoslovak president, T. G. Masaryk.

**Mikulčice:** Remains of a Slav settlement dating from the 7th century. In the 9th century, it became the most important town in the Great Moravian Empire. There is also a museum housing various artefacts found at the site.

**Petrov – Plže:** Heritage site consisting of 78 old wine cellars, the oldest of which dates back to the 16th century.

## Hodonín Spa\*\*\* superior



Měšťanská 140, 695 04 Hodonín  
48°51'21.83"N, 17°8'2.89"E

518 395 500, 518 395 501

[info@laznehodonin.cz](mailto:info@laznehodonin.cz)

BFG/N

8 10 18 20 24 39 40 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 53 57 59 63 64 65 75 81 83 88 90 92

[www.laznehodonin.cz](http://www.laznehodonin.cz)



104

## Hotels & Pensions

**Hotel Krystal \*\*\***

Pančava 49, 695 01, Hodonín, +420 518 391 311, +420 606 632 898, [krystal@hotel-krystal.cz](mailto:krystal@hotel-krystal.cz), [www.hotel-krystal.cz](http://www.hotel-krystal.cz)

25 220

**Hotel Panon\*\*\***

Koupelní 4, 695 22, Hodonín, +420 518 341 243, [info@hotelpanon.cz](mailto:info@hotelpanon.cz), [www.hotelpanon.cz](http://www.hotelpanon.cz)

80 216

**Hotel Grand\*\***

Wilsonova 6, 695 01, Hodonín, +420 518 354 097, [hotelgrand@volny.cz](mailto:hotelgrand@volny.cz), <http://grandhodonin.wz.cz>

60

**Penzion Budvarka**

Měšťanská 10, 695 01, Hodonín, +420 518 340 324, [info@budvarka-hodonin.cz](mailto:info@budvarka-hodonin.cz), [www.budvarka-hodonin.cz](http://www.budvarka-hodonin.cz)

18

**Penzion Lipovka**

Lipová alej 6, 695 01, Hodonín, +420 518 305 430, [recepce@lipovka.cz](mailto:recepce@lipovka.cz), [www.lipovka.cz](http://www.lipovka.cz)

22

# LEDNICE

Regeneration in UNESCO  
gardens



The South Moravian village of Lednice can boast of having the largest artificial landscape area in the world. The Lednice-Valtice area is protected by UNESCO because of its unique artificial landscaping with many cultural monuments. Besides the two large chateau complexes, you can visit many romantic architectural spots here. One such is the unexpected construction of a slim Islamic minaret. It is the oldest preserved lookout tower in the Czech Republic, and at the same time the tallest building of its kind outside of the Islamic countries. Lednice Spa is situated in an area of great natural beauty and fairy-tale chateaus. It is a modern spa facility offering comprehensive programmes of treatment and rehabilitation. The spa was opened in February 2007.

## Natural curative resources

Healthy climate, mineral water with increased content of iodine and bromine.

## Therapeutic specialisation

Musculoskeletal, neurological, gynaecological, dermatological and vascular diseases.

## Free time activities

The Lednice-Valtice area is a unique place for hiking and recreational cycling. You can rent bicycles in Lednice or even in several other villages in the neighbourhood. The nearby district around Mikulov is better for more proficient cyclists because of its rougher terrain. Horse riding is widespread in the region as is fishing.



Altitude: 173 metres above sea level

Prague Airport: 275 km / 2 hours 35 minutes

Nearest airport: Brno – 56 km / 37 minutes

[www.Lednice.CzeCOT.com](http://www.Lednice.CzeCOT.com)

## Lednice Spa

Břeclavská 700, 691 44 Lednice

Tel.: +420 519 304 811, mob.: +420 724 730 804

[recepce@lednicelazne.cz](mailto:recepce@lednicelazne.cz); [www.lednicelazne.cz](http://www.lednicelazne.cz)

## Annual cultural and sports events

**April** – launching of spring and the sailing season in Lednice

**May** – Valtice Wine Market, May Festival, launching of the spa season in Lednice Spa

**June** – woodcarving festival in Lednice Spa

**July/August** – Valtice Wine Festival

**September** – Pálava wine harvest in Mikulov, Břeclav St. Wenceslas Fair, Spa Wine Festival in Lednice

**October** – Valtice Wine Harvest Festival

## Excursions in the vicinity

**Valtice Chateau:** Besides visits to the interiors and exterior, there are interesting chateau cellars where you can taste the best wines produced in the Czech Republic.

**Lednice-Valtice area:** You can explore the area on bike or on foot. You can take a boat in the part around Lednice Chateau, Janohrad and the minaret.

**Mikulov:** Lovely small town with excellent wine cellars, a chateau and "Holy Hill", a place of pilgrimage.

**Lednice Ponds Nature Trail:** This 15-kilometre trail will take you through one of the most interesting ornithological locations in the Czech Republic.

### Lednice spa\*\*\* superior



[www.lednicelazne.cz](http://www.lednicelazne.cz)

Břeclavská 700, 691 44 Lednice  
48°47'44.59"N, 16°48'39.2"E

tel. +420 519 304 811

e-mail: [recepce@lednicelazne.cz](mailto:recepce@lednicelazne.cz)

-/BFGJKN

(2) (5) (8) (9) (10) (14) (15) (18) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (32) (36) (37) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (53) (54) (57) (59)  
(64) (65) (73) (75) (79) (81) (83) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (91) (92) (94) (95) (96)



80

## Hotels & Pensions

My Hotel Lednice****	21. dubna 657, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 340 130, +420 519 340 135, <a href="mailto:info@myhotel.cz">info@myhotel.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.myhotel.cz">www.myhotel.cz</a>	200	110
Apartments Black rider***	Mikulovská 690, 691 44, Lednice na Moravě, +420 519 340 236, +420 728 633 864, <a href="mailto:info@cerny-jezdec.cz">info@cerny-jezdec.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.cerny-jezdec.cz">www.cerny-jezdec.cz</a>	33	
Hippoclub Lednice***	21. dubna 4, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 340 477, +420 736 625 745, <a href="mailto:hippoclub@penzion.com">hippoclub@penzion.com</a> , <a href="http://www.hippoclub.penzion.com">www.hippoclub.penzion.com</a>	40	
Pension Jordán***	Malinovského nám. 55, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 340 285, +420 539 050 753, <a href="mailto:info@pensionjordan.cz">info@pensionjordan.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.pensionjordan.cz">www.pensionjordan.cz</a>	56	
Pension Onyx***	Nejdecká 176, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 340 068, +420 608 600 553, <a href="mailto:penzion@onyx.made.cz">penzion@onyx.made.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.onyx.made.cz">onyx@made.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.onyx.made.cz">www.onyx.made.cz</a>	72	
Penzion Zora***	Komenského 455, 691 44, Lednice, +420 775 909 813, +420 775 063 143, <a href="mailto:jitka.holesinska@seznam.cz">jitka.holesinska@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.penzionzora.cz">www.penzionzora.cz</a>	14	
Relax Hotel Štork***	Čechova 272, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 440 940, <a href="mailto:recepce@relaxhotelstork.cz">recepce@relaxhotelstork.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.lstork.cz/penzion/cze">www.lstork.cz/penzion/cze</a>	36	54
Chateau hotel	Zámecké náměstí 66, 691 44, Lednice na Moravě, +420 530 503 464, <a href="mailto:recepce@hotellednice.cz">recepce@hotellednice.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.hotellednice.cz">www.hotellednice.cz</a>	50	
Garni Hotel 1. Plavební	21. dubna 3, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 340 619, +420 603 568 876, <a href="mailto:info@hotel-lednice.cz">info@hotel-lednice.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.hotel-lednice.cz">www.hotel-lednice.cz</a>	20	
Penzion Myslivna	Nádražní 675, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 340 220, <a href="mailto:penzion@myslivna-lednice.cz">penzion@myslivna-lednice.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.myslivna-lednice.cz">www.myslivna-lednice.cz</a>	38	
Penzion Obce Lednice	Mikulovská 120, 691 44, Lednice, +420 519 340 986, <a href="mailto:tic@lednice.cz">tic@lednice.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.lednice.cz/cs/ubytovani/penziony/penzion-lednice">www.lednice.cz/cs/ubytovani/penziony/penzion-lednice</a>	27	
Penzion Pohádka	Slovácká 384, 691 44, Lednice, +420 732 321 595, <a href="mailto:penzion.pohadka@seznam.cz">penzion.pohadka@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.penzion-lednice.cz">www.penzion-lednice.cz</a>	32	
Penzion U Zámku	21. dubna 694, 691 44, Lednice, +420 776 669 589, <a href="mailto:info@penzionlednice.cz">info@penzionlednice.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.penzionlednice.cz">www.penzionlednice.cz</a>	24	
Penzion Včelařský dvůr	Nejdecká 171, 691 44, Lednice, +420 725 835 763, +420 519 322 251, <a href="mailto:info@vcelarskydvur.cz">info@vcelarskydvur.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.vcelarskydvur.cz">www.vcelarskydvur.cz</a>	56	
Ubytování U Parku	21. dubna 519, 691 44, Lednice, +420 737 278 394, <a href="mailto:ubytovaniuparku@seznam.cz">ubytovaniuparku@seznam.cz</a> , <a href="http://www.ubytovaniuparku.cz">www.ubytovaniuparku.cz</a>	28	

# THE CZECH REPUBLIC FOR TOURISTS



Photo: Petr Matouš Urich



Photo: hidese/stockphotocom

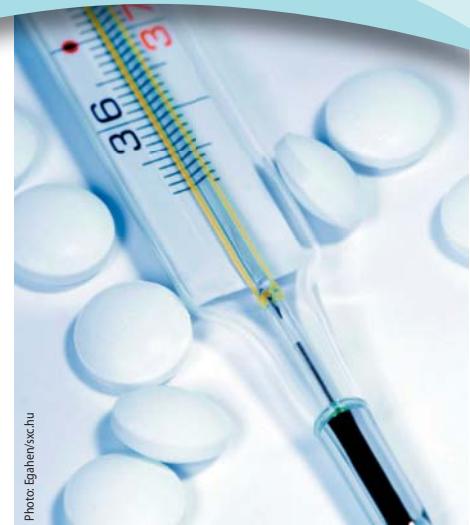


Photo: Egahen/sxc.hu

## Basic data

**Area:** 78,864 km<sup>2</sup>

**Population:** 10,509,377

**Density of population:** 133 inhabitants/km<sup>2</sup>

**Capital city:** Prague

**Political system:** parliamentary republic, member of EU

**President:** Václav Klaus

**Large cities:** Brno, České Budějovice, Hradec Králové, Liberec, Olomouc, Ostrava, Pardubice, Plzeň (Pilsen), Ústí nad Labem

**Official language:** Czech

**Religion:** Roman Catholic 27%, Protestant 4.6%, Orthodox 3%,

**Currency:** Czech crown (CZK)

## Electricity

The electricity supply has a voltage of 220V AC at 50Hz, which is the same as the majority of European countries. Sockets and plugs are Type C, i.e., the same as used in most European countries.

## Language

Tourists and immigration in the Czech Republic have been increasing, and thus the number of citizens who speak foreign languages has also grown correspondingly. The staff in shops, hotels and restaurants located in Prague and other large cities usually speak good English, German and Russian. The majority of the older population also speak Russian and German.

## Currency

The Czech currency is the Czech crown (CZK). Notes are in denominations of 50, 100, 200, 500, 1,000, 2,000 and 5,000 crowns. Coins are 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 Czech crowns. More about the current rate of exchange of the Czech crown against the US dollar, Euro or Russian rouble is available at [www.czecot.com](http://www.czecot.com) (Topic/exchange list) or [www.cnb.cz](http://www.cnb.cz) (English version).

## Currency exchange

To change money it is best to go to a branch of any large bank or travel office, or draw out cash from any ATM. American Express travellers cheques can be cashed at the nearest American Express branch without any charge. Under no circumstances should you exchange money with strangers on the street.

## Medical assistance

In the event of a drastic deterioration in your health and the need for urgent medical attention, turn immediately to the Stanice první pomoci (First Aid Station). The Emergency Medical Services telephone number is 155. If you call this number from a call box, you do not need any money or phone card. If you do not understand Czech, we recommend you ask someone to help as a translator.

If your health does not demand immediate medical intervention, you can find several clinics in Prague where they will provide the necessary medical care for a fee, and offer all the medical services necessary, from initial examination to transport to hospital. Medicines are only sold in pharmacies. Foreigners who are visiting the Czech Republic for a short while only need to take out insurance in case medical care is required.

## Health insurance for foreigners is available from:

Pojišťovna Všeobecné Zdravotní Pojišťovny (PVZP, +420 233 006 311), Pojišťovna Slavia (+420 296 339 679), UNIQA Pojišťovna (+420 272 101 020) and AXA Assistance (+420 272 099 927). Outside Prague is a network of district hospitals, and in every medium-sized city you should be able to get outpatient care.

## Other important numbers:

'Na Homolce' Polyclinic for Foreigners: +420 257 272 189 (Central registration, spoken languages: English, German and Russian)

Emergency dental care: +420 224 946 981

## Weather

Relatively cold winters with snow; warm summers with thunderstorms; gorgeous springs and colourful, if occasionally chilly, autumns.

Average temperatures:

January	-5 to +1°C / 23 to 34°F
February	-5 to +3°C / 23 to 37°F
March	+1 to +8°C / 34 to 46°F
April	+4 to +15°C / 39 to 59°F
May	+9 to +20°C / 48 to 68°F
June	+12 to +23°C / 54 to 73°F
July	+14 to +25°C / 57 to 77°F
August	+13 to +25°C / 55 to 77°F
September	+9 to +21°C / 48 to 70°F
October	+4 to +14°C / 39 to 57°F
November	+2 to +7°C / 36 to 45°F
December	+1 to +3°C / 34 to 37°F

## State Holidays

**January 1st** – New Year's Day, Day of the Renewal of the Independent Czech state (1993)

**March/April** – Easter Monday

**May 1st** – International Labour Day

**May 8th** – Victory Day (1945)

**July 5th** – Feast of St. Cyril and St. Methodius

**July 6th** – Jan Hus Memorial Day, the day he was burned at the stake in 1415

**September 28th** – Czech Statehood Day

**October 28th** – Founding of the Independent Czechoslovak State (1918)

**November 17th** – Day of Struggle for Freedom and Democracy

**December 24th** – Christmas Eve

**December 25th** – Christmas Day

**December 26th** – Boxing Day

## Telephones / Telephoning

If you need to phone the Czech Republic from abroad, first dial the country code (+420) before dialling the number you need. Calling abroad from the Czech Republic, you must dial the code of the chosen country first, e.g. Germany 0049, Russia 007, Great Britain 0044. You can call from a telephone box if you insert coins in the special slot, or use a phone card available from all newspaper stands. If you only need to make a local call, it is best to use the coin-operated box and do without the phone card. Foreigners can purchase SIM cards, complete with telephone number. Czech operators use the European GSM band.

## Important / emergency telephone numbers

To connect with an English-speaking operator, dial 112. Other emergency telephone numbers: Police 158, Fire 150, Ambulance 155, Health Centre Prague clinic for foreigners in Prague: +420 224 220 040

## More information about the Czech Republic

is available on the Ministry

of Foreign Affairs website:

[www.czecot.com](http://www.czecot.com)

[www.czchtourism.com](http://www.czchtourism.com)



# WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW...

before choosing a hotel or visiting  
an information centre



The Czech Republic wants to make sure that foreign and domestic tourists enjoy their stay; that is, to make certain that visitors receive quality service by helping them select the hotel or information centre that best suits their needs. Certificates that are optional and serve as recommendations, but are supported by the Czech Republic's Ministry for Regional Development and the Czech Tourist Authority – CzechTourism, are a solid guarantee of high-quality, high-standard services.



## HOTELSTARS.EU

**The official standard classification of accommodation facilities in the Czech Republic**

- categories include Hotel, Hotel Garni, Pension and Motel with the appendages 'wellness' and 'spa'
- a member of Hotelstars Union



[www.hotelstars.cz](http://www.hotelstars.cz)



You can find certified objects  
marked with yellow stars in  
this catalogue.



Official tourist  
information centres

[www.czechtourism.com](http://www.czechtourism.com)

Official Tourist Presentation of the Czech Republic

## **Spa & Wellness Catalogue**

Czech Tourist Authority – CzechTourism

Vinohradská 46, 120 41 Prague 2

Tel.: +420 221 580 611

E-mail: [info@czechtourism.cz](mailto:info@czechtourism.cz)

[www.czechtourism.com](http://www.czechtourism.com)

